#### ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES

#### 14.1.1 INTRODUCTION

In the previous Chapter, we studied the motion of objects oscillating in isolation. What happens in a system, which is a collection of such objects? A material medium provides such an example. Here, elastic forces bind the constituents to each other and, therefore, the motion of one affects that of the other. If you drop a little pebble in a pond of still water, the water surface gets disturbed. The disturbance does not remain confined to one place, but propagates outward along a circle. If you continue dropping pebbles in the pond, you see circles rapidly moving outward from the point where the water surface is disturbed. It gives a feeling as if the water is moving outward from the point of disturbance. If you put some cork pieces on the disturbed surface, it is seen that the cork pieces move up and down but do not move away from the centre of disturbance. This shows that the water mass does not flow outward with the circles, but rather a moving disturbance is created. Similarly, when we speak, the sound moves outward from us, without any flow of air from one part of the medium to another. The disturbances produced in air are much less obvious and only our ears or a microphone can detect them. These patterns, which move without the actual physical transfer or flow of matter as a whole, are called waves. In this Chapter, we will study such waves.

In a wave, information and energy, in the form of signals, propagate from one point to another but no material object makes the journey. All our communications depend on the transmission of signals through waves. When we make a telephone call to a friend at a distant place, a sound wave carries the message from our vocal cords to the telephone. There, an electrical signal is generated which propagates along the copper wire. If the distance is too large, the electrical signal generated may be transformed into a light signal or electromagnetic waves and transmitted through optical cables or the atmosphere, possibly by way of a communication satellite. At the receiving end, the electrical or light signal or the electromagnetic waves are transformed back into sound waves travelling from the telephone to the ear.

Not all waves require a medium for their propagation. We know that light waves can travel through vacuum. The light emitted by stars, which are hundreds of light years away, reaches us through interstellar space, which is practically a vacuum.

The waves we come across are mainly of three types: (a) mechanical waves, (b) electromagnetic waves and (c) matter waves. Mechanical waves are most familiar because we encounter them constantly; common examples include water waves, sound waves, seismic waves, etc. All these waves have certain central features : They are governed by Newton's laws, and can exist only within a material medium, such as water, air, and rock. The common examples of electromagnetic waves are visible and ultraviolet light, radio waves, microwaves, x-rays etc. All electromagnetic waves travel through vacuum at the same speed c, given by

#### $c = 299, 792,458 \text{ m s}^{-1}$ (speed of light)

Unlike the mechanical waves, the electromagnetic waves do not require any medium for their propagation. You would learn more about these waves later.

Matter waves are associated with moving electrons, protons, neutrons and other fundamental particles, and even atoms and molecules. Because we commonly think of these as constituting matter, such waves are called matter waves. They arise in quantum mechanical description of nature that you will learn in your later studies. Though conceptually more abstract than mechanical or electromagnetic waves, they have already found applications in several devices basic to modern technology; matter waves associated with electrons are employed in electron microscopes.

In this chapter we will study mechanical waves, which require a material medium for their propagation.

### ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES

The aesthetic influence of waves on art and literature is seen from very early times; yet the first scientific analysis of wave motion dates back to the seventeenth century. Some of the famous scientists associated with the physics of wave motion are Christiaan Huygens (1629-1695), Robert Hooke and Isaac Newton. The understanding of physics of waves followed the physics of oscillations of masses tied to springs and physics of the simple pendulum. Waves in elastic media are intimately connected with harmonic oscillations. (Stretched strings, coiled springs, air, etc., are examples of elastic media.) We shall illustrate this connection through simple examples.

A A collection of springs connected to each

other. The end A is pulled suddenly generating a disturbance, which then propagates to the other end.

Consider a collection of springs connected to one another as shown in Fig. If the spring at one end is pulled suddenly and released, the disturbance travels to the other end. What has happened ? The first spring is disturbed from its equilibrium length. Since the second spring is connected to the first, it is also stretched or compressed, and so on. The disturbance moves from one end to the other; but each spring only executes small oscillations about its equilibrium position. As a practical example of this situation, consider a stationary train at a railway station. Different bogies of the train are coupled to each other through a spring coupling. When an engine is attached at one end, it gives a push to the bogie next to it; this push is transmitted from one bogie to another without the entire train being bodily displaced.

Now let us consider the propagation of sound waves in air. As the wave passes through air, it compresses or expands a small region of air. This causes a change in the density of that region, say  $\delta\rho$ , this change induces a change in pressure,  $\delta p$ , in that

198

region. Pressure is force per unit area, so there is a restoring force proportional to the disturbance, just like in a spring. In this case, the quantity similar to extension or compression of the spring is the change in density. If a region is compressed, the molecules in that region are packed together, and they tend to move out to the adjoining region, thereby increasing the density or creating compression in the adjoining region. Consequently, the air in the first region undergoes rarefaction. If a region is comparatively rarefied the surrounding air will rush in making the rarefaction move to the adjoining region. Thus, the compression or rarefaction moves from one region to another, making the propagation of a disturbance possible in air.

In solids, similar arguments can be made. In a crystalline solid, atoms or group of atoms are arranged in a periodic lattice. In these, each atom or group of atoms is in equilibrium, due to forces from the surrounding atoms. Displacing one atom, keeping the others fixed, leads to restoring forces, exactly as in a spring. So we can think of atoms in a lattice as end points, with springs between pairs of them.

In the subsequent sections of this chapter we are going to discuss various characteristic properties of waves.

#### Mechanical & Non – Mechanical Waves:

A wave that travels from a source into an infinite medium and never returns to the origin is called a progressive wave.

However a wave may or may not require a medium for its propagation. The waves which require a medium for their propagation are called mechanical wave. Water for their propagation are called mechanical waves. Water waves and sound waves are the examples of this type. Mechanical waves are also called elastic waves.

The waves which don't require a medium for their prorogation are called Non – mechanical or

Electromagnetic waves. Light waves, heat radiations and radio waves are the examples of this type. In this chapter we restrict only to one dimensional mechanical waves.

#### 14.1.2 MECHANICAL WAVE MOTION

The two types of mechanical wave motion are (i) transverse wave motion and (ii) longitudinal wave motion

#### (i) Transverse wave motion

Transverse wave motion is that wave motion in which particles of the medium execute SHM about their mean positions in a direction perpendicular to the direction of propagation of the wave. Such waves are called transverse waves. Examples of transverse waves are waves produced by plucked strings of veena, sitar or violin and electromagnetic waves. Transverse waves travel in the form of crests and troughs. The maximum displacement of the particle in the positive direction i.e. above its mean position is called crest and maximum displacement of the particle in the negative direction i.e



Transverse wave



For the propagation of transverse waves, the medium must possess force of cohesion and volume elasticity. Since gases and liquids do not have rigidity (cohesion), transverse waves cannot be produced in gases and liquids. Transverse waves can be produced in solids and surfaces of liquids only.

#### (ii) Longitudinal wave motion

'Longitudinal wave motion is that wave motion in which each particle of the medium executes simple harmonic motion about its mean position along the direction of propagation of the wave.'

Sound waves in fluids (liquids and gases) are examples of longitudinal wave. When a longitudinal wave travels through a medium, it produces compressions and rarefactions.

In the case of a spiral spring, whose one end is tied to a hook of a wall and the other end is moved forward and backward, the coils of the spring vibrate about their original position along the length of the spring and longitudinal waves propagate through the spring (Fig.).

-00000000	00000	000000	100000	0000000	ന്ന-
С	R	С	R	С	
	←		$\rightarrow$		
		λ			

#### Compression and rarefaction in spring

The regions where the coils are closer are said to be in the state of compression, while the regions where the coils are farther are said to be in the state of rarefaction.

When we strike a tuning fork on a rubber pad, the prongs of the tuning fork begin to vibrate to and fro about their mean positions. When the prong A moves outwards to  $A_1$ , it compresses the layer of air in its neighborhood. As the compressed layer moves forward it compresses the next layer and a wave of compression passes through air. But when the prong moves inwards to  $A_2$ , the particles of the medium which moved to the right, now move backward to the left due to elasticity of air. This gives rise to rarefaction.

Thus a longitudinal wave is characterised by the formation of compressions and rarefactions following each other.

Longitudinal waves can be produced in all types of material medium, solids, liquids and gases. The density and pressure of the medium in the region of compression are more than that in the region of rarefaction

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051

Phone: 096984 13524



Longitudinal wave

#### 14.1.3 IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS:

ONE ACADEMY

Amplitude: The maximum displacement of a a) particle from its mean position in wave motion is called amplitude.

b) Phase: The phase of vibrating particle at any instant is the state of the particle in regard to its position and direction of motion in the path of its vibration. Two particles moving in the same state of vibration are said to be in the same phase.

Wave length ( $\lambda$ ): The distance between two c) successive particles in wave motion which are in the same state of vibration or in the same phase.

It is also defined as the distance travelled by the wave by the time the particle of medium completes one oscillation.

d) Time Period(T): The time taken by a wave to travel a distance of one wavelength( $\lambda$ ) is called the period of the wave motion. (or) It is also equal to the period of oscillation of any particle on the wave.

Frequency(f): The frequency of wave motion e) is the number of vibrations made by a particle of the medium per second and is equal to the number of waves passing any given point per second.

Frequency f = 1/T.

The unit of frequency is vibrations per second (or) c.p.s or Hertz (Hz).

Wave Velocity (V): The distance through **f**) 200One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

which the wave travels in unit time is called the wave velocity (V).

#### 14.2.1 PROGRESSIVE WAVE

A progressive wave is defined as the onward transmission of the vibratory motion of a body in an elastic medium from one particle to the successive particle.

#### Equation of a plane progressive wave

An equation can be formed to represent generally the displacement of a vibrating particle in a medium through which a wave passes. Thus each particle of a progressive wave executes simple harmonic motion of the same period and amplitude differing in phase from each other.

Let us assume that a progressive wave travels from the origin O along the positive direction of X axis, from left to right (Fig). The displacement of a particle at a given instant is

$$y = a \sin \omega t$$
 ... (1)

where a is the amplitude of the vibration of the particle and  $\omega = 2\pi n$ 

The displacement of the particle P at a distance x from O at a given instant is given by,

$$y = a \sin (\omega t - \phi) \qquad \dots (2)$$

If the two particles are separated by a distance  $\lambda$ , they will differ by a phase of  $2\pi$ .

Therefore, the phase  $\varphi$  of the particle P at a distance x is  $\phi = \frac{2\pi}{\lambda}$ .x ...(3) Since  $\omega = 2\pi n = 2\pi \frac{v}{\lambda}$ , the equation i given by  $v = a \sin \left(\frac{2\pi vt}{2} - \frac{2\pi x}{2}\right)^{y} \uparrow \qquad B \qquad \phi = \frac{2\pi x}{2}$ 

$$y = a \sin \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} (vt - x)$$

$$(5)$$

 $y = a \sin 2\pi (\overline{T} - \overline{\lambda})$ If the wave travels in opposite direction, the

equation becomes.

$$y = a \sin 2\pi \left(\frac{t}{T} + \frac{x}{\lambda}\right)$$
 ...(6)

PHONE: 096984 13524

#### (i) Variation of phase with time

The phase changes continuously with time at a constant distance.

At a given distance x from O let  $\phi_1$  and  $\phi_2$  be the phase of a particle at time t<sub>1</sub> and t<sub>2</sub> respectively

$$\phi_1 = 2\pi \left(\frac{t_1}{T} - \frac{x}{\lambda}\right)$$
  

$$\phi_2 = 2\pi \left(\frac{t_2}{T} - \frac{x}{\lambda}\right)$$
  

$$\therefore \phi_1 - \phi_2 = 2\pi \left(\frac{t_1}{T} - \frac{t_2}{T}\right) = 2\pi (t_2 - t_1)$$
  

$$\Delta \phi = \frac{2\pi}{T} \Delta t$$

This is the phase change  $\Delta \phi$  of a particle in time interval  $\Delta t$ . If  $\Delta t = T$ ,  $\Delta \phi = 2\pi$ . This shows that after a time period T, the phase of a particle becomes the same.

#### (ii) Variation of phase with distance

At a given time t phase changes periodically with distance x. Let  $\phi_1$  and  $\phi_2$  be the phase of two particles at distance  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  respectively from the origin at a time t.

$$\phi_{1} = 2\pi \left( \frac{t}{T} - \frac{x_{1}}{\lambda} \right)$$
  

$$\phi_{2} = 2\pi \left( \frac{t}{T} - \frac{x_{2}}{\lambda} \right)$$
  

$$\therefore \phi_{1} - \phi_{2} = -2\pi (x_{2} - x_{1})$$
  

$$\Delta \phi = -\frac{2\pi}{T} \Delta x$$

The negative sign indicates that the forward points lag in phase when the wave travels from left to right.

When  $\Delta x = \lambda$ ,  $\Delta \phi = 2\pi$ , the phase difference between two particles having a path difference  $\lambda$  is  $2\pi$ .

## 14.2.2 CHARACTERISTICS OF PROGRESSIVE WAVE

- 1. Each particle of the medium executes vibration about its mean position. The disturbance progresses onward from one particle to another.
- 2. The particles of the medium vibrate with same amplitude about their mean positions.
- 3. Each successive particle of the medium performs a

motion similar to that of its predecessor along the propagation of the wave, but later in time.

- 4. The phase of every particle changes from 0 to  $2\pi$ .
- 5. No particle remains permanently at rest. Twice during each vibration, the particles are momentarily at rest at extreme positions, different particles attain the position at different time.
- Transverse progressive waves are characterised by crests and troughs. Longitudinal waves are characterised by compressions and rarefactions.
- 7. There is a transfer of energy across the medium in the direction of propagation of progressive wave.
- 8. All the particles have the same maximum velocity when they pass through the mean position.
- The displacement, velocity and acceleration of the particle separated by mλ are the same, where m is an integer.

# 14.2.3 DIFFERENT FORMS OF PROGRESSIVE WAVE:

A plane progressive wave (either transverse or longitudinal, mechanical or non – mechanical) can be written in many forms such as:

i) 
$$y = A \sin [\omega t - kx]$$

ii)  $y = A \cos [\omega t - kx]$ 

iii) 
$$y = A \sin 2\pi [ft - (x/\lambda)]$$

as 
$$[\omega = 2\pi f$$
 and  $k = -(2\pi/\lambda)]$ 

iv) 
$$y = A \sin 2\pi \left[\frac{t}{T} - \frac{x}{\lambda}\right]$$
 [as  $f = 1/T$ ]

(v) 
$$y = A \sin k[Vt - x] \operatorname{since} V = \frac{\omega}{k}$$

vi) 
$$y = A \sin \omega [t - (x/V)]$$

# 14.2.4 ENERGY, POWER AND INTENSITY OF A WAVE:

If a wave given by  $y = A \sin(\omega t - kx)$ is propagating through a medium, the particle velocity will be

$$v_{p} = \frac{dy}{dt} = A\omega \cos(\omega t - kx)$$

So if  $\rho$  is the density of the medium, kinetic

energy of the wave per emit volume will be  
= 
$$\frac{1}{2} \rho \left[ \frac{dy}{dt} \right]^2 = \frac{1}{2} \rho \omega^2 A^2 \cos^2(\omega t - kx)$$

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

PHONE: 096984 13524

201

So if  $\rho$  is the density of the medium, kinetic energy of the wave per unit volume will be

$$= \frac{1}{2} \rho \left[ \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dt}} \right]^2 = \frac{1}{2} \rho \omega^2 \mathrm{A}^2 \mathrm{cos}^2 (\omega \mathrm{t} - \mathrm{kx})$$

and its maximum value will be equal to energy unit volume i.e., energy density U.

$$U = \frac{1}{2}\rho A^2 \omega^2$$

So the energy associated with a volume  $\Delta V = S\Delta x$  will be (where 'S' is the area of cross section).

$$\Delta E = U\Delta V = \frac{1}{2}\rho A^2 \omega^2 S\Delta x$$

So power (rate of transmission of energy) will be  $P = \frac{\Delta E}{\Delta t} = \frac{1}{2}\rho V \omega^2 A^2 S$ 

[as 
$$\frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = V$$
, (speed of wave)]

Now as Intensity is defined as power per unit area. So

$$I = \frac{\Delta E}{\Delta t} = \frac{P}{S} = \frac{1}{2}\rho V\omega^2 A^2$$
  
$$\Rightarrow I = 2\pi^2 f^2 A^2 \rho V$$

If f is constant then I  $\propto A^2$ 

### 14.2.5 Relation between wave velocity

#### AND PARTICLE VELOCITY:

A plane progressive wave propagating along positive x – axis is given by

 $y = A \sin (\omega t - kx)$ 

So the velocity of a particle on it will be dv

$$v_{p} = \frac{dy}{dx} = A\omega \cos(\omega t - kx)$$

Furthermore, the slope of the wave will be

 $\frac{dy}{dx} = -Ak \cos(\omega t - kx)$ From 1 & 2  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -Ak \frac{V_p}{A\omega} = -\frac{V_p}{V}$  $\therefore \quad V_p = -V x \text{ (slope of the wave)}$ 

i.e., particle velocity at a given position and time is equal to negative of the product of wave velocity with slope of the wave at that point.

#### 14.2.6 WAVE PULSE AND WAVE TRAIN:

A wave pulse is a short wave produced in a medium when the disturbance is created for a short time. When pulse travels through the medium each particle in the medium begins at rest experiences a displacement as the pulse passes through it and then returns to the mean position. A wave pulse is generated in a string by rapidly displacing one end of the string up and down at once.



pulses. A wave train can be generated on a string by continuously moving the end of the string up and down.

#### Speed of a travelling wave:

To determine the speed of propagations of travelling wave, we can fix our attention on an particular point on the wave (characterized by some value of the phase) and see how that point moves in time. It is convenient to look at the motion of the crest of the wave. Fig. gives the shape of the wave at two instants of time which differ by a small time internal  $\Delta t$ , The entire wave pattern is seen to shift to the right (positive direction of x - axis) by a distance  $\Delta x$ . In particular the crest shown by a dot (•) moves a distance  $\Delta x$  in time  $\Delta t$ . The speed of the wave is then  $\Delta x/\Delta t$ . We can put the dot (•) on a point with any other phase. It will move with the same speed v (otherwise the wave pattern will not remain fixed). The motion of fixed phase point on the wave is given by

$$kx - \omega t = constant$$

Thus, as time t changes, the position x of the fixed phase point must changes so that the phase remains constant. Thus

$$kx - \omega t = k(x + \Delta x) - \omega(t + \Delta t) \quad \text{(or)}$$
$$k\Delta x - \omega \Delta t = 0$$

Taking  $\Delta x$  ,  $\Delta t$  vanishingly small, this gives

$$\frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = \frac{\omega}{k} = v \qquad \dots(1)$$

Relating  $\omega$  to T and k to  $\lambda$ , we get

$$v = \frac{2\pi\omega}{2\pi k} = \lambda f = \frac{\lambda}{T} \qquad \dots (2)$$

It is a general relation for all progressive waves, showing that in the time required for one full oscillation by any constituent of the medium, the wave pattern travels a distance equal to the wavelength of the wave. It should be noted that the speed of a mechanical wave is determined by the inertial (linear mass density for strings, mass density in general) and elastic properties (young's modulus for linear media/ shear modulus, bulk modulus) of the medium. The medium determines the speed; Eq.(2) then relates wavelength to frequency for the given speed. Of course, as remarked earlier, the medium can support both transverse and longitudinal waves, which will have different speeds in the same medium.

#### Speed of a transverse wave on stretched string:

The speed of mechanical wave is determined by the restoring force setup in the medium when it is disturbed and the inertial properties (mass density) the medium. The speed is expected to be directly related to the former and inversely to the latter. For waves on a string, the restoring force is provided by the tension T in the string. The inertial property will in this case be linear mass density  $\mu$ , which is mass m of the string divided by its length L. Using Newton's Law of Motion, an exact formula for the wave speed on a string can be derived.

## 14.2.7 EXPRESSION FOR THE WAVE SPEED ON A STRING USING DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS:

The dimension of  $\mu$  is  $[ML^{\mbox{--}1}]$  and that of T

is like force, namely  $[MLT^{-2}]$ . We need to combine these dimensions to get the dimension of speed  $v[LT^{-1}]$ . Simple inspection shows that the quantity  $T/\mu$  has the relevant dimension.

$$\frac{MLT^{2}}{[ML^{-1}]} = [L^{2}T^{-2}]$$

Thus if T and  $\mu$  are assumed to be the only relevant physical quantities.

$$v = C \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}} \qquad \dots (1)$$

Where C is the undetermined constant of dimensional analysis. In the exact formula, it turns out, C = 1. The speed of transverse waves on a stretched string is given by

$$\mathbf{v} = \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}} \qquad \dots (2)$$

#### Speed of Transverse wave in a string (II method):

On a stretched string if a transverse jerk is given, a pulse is created (fig. c), which travels toward right with a wave speed v. For convenience, we choose a reference frame in which the pulse remains stationary. That is, we run along with the pulse, keeping it constantly in view. In this frame, the string appears to move past us, from right to left with speed v. We start our analysis by looking at the pulse carefully as shown in enlarged view (fig. d).



Now consider a small element of length dl on this pulse shown. This element is forming an arc, say of radius R with centre at O and subtending an angle  $2\theta$  at O. We can see that two tensions T are acting on the edges of dl along tangential directions (fig. d). The horizontal components of these tensions cancels each other, but the vertical components add to form a radial restoring force in downward direction, which is given as

$$F_{R} = 2T \sin \theta$$

$$\simeq 2T \theta \qquad [As \sin \theta \simeq \theta]$$

$$= T \frac{dl}{R} \qquad [\because 2\theta = \frac{dl}{R}] \qquad \dots (1)$$

If  $\mu$  be the mass per unit length of the string, the mass of this element is given as dm =  $\mu dl$ . As the element of string is moving with velocity v in an arc of circle, it has centripetal acceleration towards the centre of circle given by

 $a = v^2/R$  ....(2)

Now from equations (1) and (2) we have

$$F_{R} = \frac{(dm)v^{2}}{R} \text{ or } T \frac{dl}{R} = \frac{(\mu dl)v^{2}}{R} \text{ or } v = \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}} \dots (3)$$

Note the important point that the speed v depends only on the properties of the medium T and  $\mu$  (T is a property of the stretched string arising due to an external force). It does not depend on wave length or frequency of the wave itself.

#### 14.2.8 Speed of Longitudinal Waves:

We know that in a longitudinal wave, the constituents of the medium oscillate forward and backward in the direction of propagation of the wave. Therefore, a longitudinal wave travels through a medium in the form of compressions and rarefactions. The property that determines the fractional change in volume ( $\Delta V/V$ ) when pressure is changed by ( $\Delta P$ ) is bulk modulus B of the medium, given by

$$B = \frac{\Delta P}{\Delta V/V} \qquad \dots (1)$$

As compressions and rarefactions involve changes in density ( $\rho$ ) of the medium, therefore, speed

of a longitudinal wave would depend upon two factors : bulk modulus B and density  $\rho$ .

We can use method of dimensions to derive an expression for the speed v of the longitudinal waves.

Let  $v \propto B^a \rho^b$  where a and b are the dimensions.

$$v = k B^{a} \rho^{b} \qquad \dots (2)$$

where k is a dimensionless constant of proportionality. Now,

$$v = [M^0L^1T^{-1}], B = [M^1L^{-1}T^{-2}], \rho = [M^1L^{-3}T^0]$$

Putting in (2), we get

 $[M^{0}L^{1}T^{-1}] = [M^{1}L^{-1}T^{-2}]^{a} [M^{1}L^{-3}T^{0}]^{b} = M^{a+b}L^{-a-3b}T^{-2a}$ 

Applying the principle of homogeneity of dimensions, we get

$$a + b = 0$$
 ...(3)  
 $a - 3b = 1$   
 $- 2a = -1, a = 1/2$ 

From (3), b = -a = -1/2

Putting in (2), we get  $v = k B^{1/2} \rho^{1/2} = k \sqrt{\frac{B}{\rho}}$ 

By other methods, we can show that dimensionless constant, k = 1.

$$\therefore \qquad \mathbf{v} = \sqrt{\frac{B}{\rho}} \qquad \dots (4)$$

This is the expression for speed of a longitudinal wave in a fluid.

Note.

When a solid bar is struck a blow at one end, the relevant modulus of elasticity is Young's modulus (Y). This is because the sideways expansion of the bar is negligible and only longitudinal strain needs to be considered. Thus, speed of longitudinal waves in a solid bar is given by

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho}} \qquad \dots(5)$$

### 14.2.9 Newton's formula for velocity of sound in gases

Sound is a form of energy, which is emitted by a vibrating source and transmitted through a material medium producing in us the sensation of hearing. The waves which carry sound energy are called sound waves.

As discussed already, formation of transverse waves is possible only when the medium possesses the elasticity of shape. Solids alone possess the elasticity of shape. Therefore, sound can travel through solids in the form of transverse waves. However, solids, liquids and gases, all possess volume elasticity. Therefore, longitudinal waves can be transmitted through all the three states of matter. Thus, through gases, sound is carried by the longitudinal waves.

From purely theoretical considerations, Newton gave an empirical relation to calculate the velocity of sound in a gas.

$$\mathbf{v} = \sqrt{\frac{B}{\rho}} \qquad \dots (6)$$

where B is bulk modulus of elasticity of the gas and p is density of the gas.

As sound travels through a gas in the form of compressions and rarefactions, Newton assumed that the changes in pressure and volume of a gas, when sound waves are propagated through it, are isothermal. The amount of heat produced during compression, is lost to the surroundings and similarly the amount of heat lost during rarefaction is gained from the surroundings, so as to keep the temperature constant. Using coefficient of isothermal elasticity, i.e., Bt of gas, in (6), Newton's formula becomes :

$$\mathbf{v} = \sqrt{\frac{B_i}{\rho}} \qquad \dots (7)$$

#### Calculation of B<sub>i</sub>

Consider a certain mass of the gas. Let P = initial pressure of the gas, V = initial volume of the gas. Under isothermal conditions, PV = constantDifferentiating both sides, we get PdV + VdP = 0

$$PdV = -VdP$$

$$P = -\frac{VdP}{dV} = -\frac{dP}{dV/V} = B_i$$
 (By definition)  
Substituting this value in (7), we obtain

$$\mathbf{v} = \sqrt{\frac{P}{\rho}} \qquad \dots (4)$$

#### **ERROR IN NEWTON'S FORMULA**

Let us use Newton's formula to calculate the velocity of sound in air at NTP.

As,

 $P = h \rho g$  and h = 0.76 m of Hg column ;  $\rho = 13 6 x 10^3 kg m^{-3}$ ;  $g = 9.8 ms^{-2}$ .

$$P = 0.76 \text{ x } 13.6 \text{ x } 10^3 \text{ x } 9.8 \text{ Nm}^2$$

Density of air,  $\rho = 1.293 \text{ kg/m}^3$ From (8),  $v = \sqrt{\frac{B}{\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{0.76 \times 13.6 \times 10^3 \times 9.8}{1.293}}$ = 280 ms<sup>-1</sup> (9)

The experimental value of the velocity of sound in air at NTP is 332 ms<sup>-1</sup>. Difference between the experimental value of velocity of sound in air and the value calculated from Newton's formula

 $= 332 - 280 = 52 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ Percentage Error =  $\frac{52}{332} \times 100 = 15.7\% \approx 16\%$ 

Thus the value calculated on the basis of Newton 's formula was less than the experimental value of velocity of sound in air by about 16%. Such a large error could not be taken as an experimental error

Newton put forward a number of arguments to explain the above discrepancy, but none of them was satisfactory.

#### LAPLACE'S CORRECTION

Laplace, a French mathematician succeeded in explaining the exact cause of discrepancy between the theoretical and the experimental values of the velocity of sound in air.

He pointed out that Newton's assumption was wrong. According to Laplace, the changes in pressure and volume of a gas, when sound waves are propagated through it, are not isothermal, but adiabatic. This is because :

...

#### ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES

It means that neither the heat is transferred to the surroundings during compression and nor the heat is taken from the surroundings during rarefaction.

(ii) A gas is a bad conductor of heat. It does not allow the free exchange of heat between compressed layer, rarefied layer and surroundings.

Thus no exchange of heat is possible, when a sound wave passes through a gas. Heat produced during compression raises the temperature of the gas and the heat lost during rarefaction reduces the temperature of the gas. Hence the changes in pressure and volume of gas when sound waves are propagated through it are accompanied by change of temperature of gas. Hence changes are adiabatic and not isothermal.

Using the coefficient of adiabatic elasticity, i.e.  $B_a$  of gas, in (7) instead of  $B_i$ , we have

$$\mathbf{v} = \sqrt{\frac{\mathbf{B}_{a}}{\rho}} \qquad \dots (10)$$

#### Calculation of ' B<sub>a</sub>'

Consider a certain mass of the gas. Let P be the initial pressure and V be the initial volume of the gas. Under adiabatic conditions,

$$PV^{\gamma} = \text{constant}$$
 ...(11)  
where,  $\gamma = C_p/C_p = \text{ratio of two principal specific}$ 

heats of the gas

Differentiating both sides of (11), we get

$$P(\gamma V^{\gamma_{-1}} dV) + V^{\gamma}(dP) = 0$$

or 
$$\gamma P V^{\gamma_{-1}} dV = -V^{\gamma}(dP)$$

or

$$\gamma P = \frac{V^{\gamma}}{V^{\gamma-1}} \left( \frac{dP}{dV} \right) = -\frac{dP}{dV/V} = B_a \qquad \text{(by definition)}$$
  
$$\therefore \qquad B_a = \gamma P \qquad \dots(12)$$

**Corrected formula.** Substituting this value of  $B_a$  in (10), we get the corrected formula for velocity of sound in a gas as \_\_\_\_\_

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P}{\rho}} \qquad \dots (13)$$

The value of  $\gamma$  depends on nature of the gas.

For air,  $\gamma = 1.41$  and from (9),

 $\sqrt{P/\rho} = 280 \text{ m/s}.$ 

From (13),

 $v = \sqrt{\gamma} \sqrt{\frac{P}{\rho}} = \sqrt{1.41} x 280 = 332.5 ms^{-1}$ 

This value agrees fairly well with the experimental value of the velocity of sound in air at NTP. Hence the validity of Laplace's correction is established and (13) is the correct relation for the velocity of sound in any gaseous medium.

Medium	Speed of sound (ms <sup>-1</sup> )
Gases:	
1. Air(0°C)	331
2. Air(20°C)	343
3. Helium	965
4. Hydrogen	1284
<u>Liquids</u>	
1. Water(0 <sup>o</sup> C)	1402
2. Water(20°C)	1482
3. Sea water	1522
<u>Solids</u>	
1. Copper	3560
2. Steel	5941
3. Granite	6000
4. Aluminium	6420

#### Table gives the speed of sound in some media.

#### Note:

Table shows that speed of sound in solids > speed of sound in liquids > speed of sound in gases – although the densities of solids and liquids are much higher than those of the gases. This is because liquids and solids are less compressible than gases, i.e., liquids and solids have much greater bulk modulus than that of gases.

Further, for sound waves  $v_w > v_a$ . Therefore, in travelling from air to water, a beam of sound bends away from normal, whereas a beam of light bends towards the normal. Thus for sound waves, water is a rarer medium compared to air.

#### FACTORS AFFECTING VELOCITY OF SOUND

The velocity of sound in any gaseous medium is affected by a large number of factors like density, pressure, temperature, humidity and wind velocity etc. Let us discuss each :

#### (a) Effect of density.

The velocity of sound in a gaseous medium is given by 
$$v = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P}{\rho}}$$

Clearly, the velocity of sound in a gas is inversely proportional to the square root of density of the gas.

For example, density of oxygen is 16 times the density of hydrogen.

Therefore, the velocity of sound in hydrogen is four times the velocity of sound in oxygen.

#### (b) Effect of Pressure.

The formula for velocity of sound in a gas is  $v = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P}{\rho}}$ Put

$$\rho = \sqrt{\frac{M}{V}} \qquad \therefore \qquad v = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P V}{M}}$$
  
When T is constant, PV = constant.

 $\therefore$  v = Constant ( $\therefore$   $\gamma$  and M are constant)

Hence, velocity of sound is independent of the change in pressure of the gas, provided temperature remains constant

This happens because effect of change in pressure in completely annulled by the corresponding change in density of the gas at constant temperature.

#### (c) Effect of Temperature.

The formula for velocity of sound in a gas is  $v = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P}{\rho}}$ 

According to standard gas equation, PV = RTor P = PT/V

$$\therefore \qquad v = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma RT}{\rho \times V}} = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma RT}{M}} \qquad ...(14)$$

where,  $\rho \times V = M$ , the molecular weight of the

gas.

$$\frac{V_t}{V_0} = \sqrt{\frac{T}{T_0}} \qquad v \propto \sqrt{T} \qquad \text{(or)}$$

Hence, velocity of sound in a gas is directly proportioned to the square root of its absolute temperature. Clearly, sound would travel faster on a hot summer day than on a cold winter day.

Note:

When a person talks before and after taking a deep breath of helium, the pitch of his sound increases. This increase in pitch (or frequency) of sound is due to increase in speed of sound in Helium (= 965 m/s) compared to the speed of sound in air (= 331 m/s).

#### Temperature coefficient of velocity of sound in air (α)

The temperature coefficient of velocity of sound in air is defined as the change in the velocity of sound in air, when temperature changes by 1°C.

If  $v_t =$  velocity of sound in air at t°C ,

 $v_0$  = velocity of sound in air at 0°C, then, by definition,

$$\alpha = \frac{\mathbf{V}_{\mathrm{t}} - \mathbf{V}_{\mathrm{0}}}{\mathrm{t}}$$

The unit of a is m s<sup>-1</sup> °C<sup>-1</sup>.

From (15),

$$\frac{v_{t}}{v_{0}} = \sqrt{\frac{T}{T_{0}}} = \sqrt{\frac{273 + t}{273 + 0}} = \left(1 + \frac{t}{273}\right)^{1/2}$$

Expanding Binomially, when t is small, we get

$$\frac{\mathbf{v}_{t}}{\mathbf{v}_{0}} = \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{\mathbf{t}}{273}\right) \quad \therefore \quad \frac{\mathbf{v}_{t}}{\mathbf{v}_{0}} = \left(1 + \frac{\mathbf{t}}{546}\right)$$
  
or  $\frac{\mathbf{v}_{t}}{\mathbf{v}_{0}} - 1 = \frac{\mathbf{t}}{546}$  or  $\frac{\mathbf{v}_{t} - \mathbf{v}_{0}}{\mathbf{v}_{0}} = \frac{\mathbf{t}}{546}$   
or  $\frac{\mathbf{v}_{t} - \mathbf{v}_{0}}{\mathbf{t}} = \frac{\mathbf{v}_{0}}{546} \quad \therefore \alpha = \frac{\mathbf{v}_{0}}{546} = \frac{332}{546}$   
 $= 0.608 \text{ ms}^{-1} \circ \text{C}^{-1} \qquad (\because \mathbf{v}_{0} = 332 \text{ ms}^{-1})$ 

Hence, velocity of sound in air increases approximately by 0.61 ms<sup>-1</sup> for every 1°C rise in temperature.

#### (d) Effect of Humidity.

The presence of water vapours in air changes its density. That is why the velocity of sound changes with humidity of air.

Опе Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051 Рноме: 096984 13524 207

Clearly,

 $\rho_m$  = density of moist air, Suppose,

 $\rho_d$  = density of dry air,

 $v_m$  = velocity of sound in moist air,

 $v_d$  = velocity of sound in dry air.

Assuming that effect of humidity on  $\gamma$  is negligible we get from (13),

 $v_m = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P}{\rho_m}}$  and  $v_d = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P}{\rho_d}}$ 

Dividing, we get  $\frac{V_{m}}{V_{d}} = \sqrt{\frac{\rho_{m}}{\rho_{d}}} \qquad ...(17)$ The presence of water vapours reduces the density of air.

*i.e.*,  $\rho_{\rm m} < \rho_{\rm d}$ 

therefore, from (17),  $v_m < v_d$ 

Hence, velocity o f sound in moist air is greater than the velocity of sound in dry air That is why sound travels faster on a rainy day than on a dry day.

Note:

In case of Helium and Hydrogen, humidity increases the density. Therefore, velocity of sound in humid He and H<sub>2</sub> is less than velocity of sound in dry *He* and H<sub>2</sub> respectively.

#### (e) Effect of wind velocity.

The velocity of sound in air is affected by the velocity of wind because wind drifts the medium (air) along its direction of motion. The velocity of sound in a particular direction is therefore, the algebraic sum of the velocity of sound and the component of wind velocity in that direction. For example, in Fig. let

v = velocity of sound emitted by a source S in the direction of a listener L.

W = velocity of the wind along SA making an angle  $\theta$  with the direction of propagation of sound.

The wind velocity W can be resolved into two rectangular components:

(i) W cos  $\theta$  along SL i.e. along v

(ii) W sin  $\theta$  perpendicular to v.

The component W sin  $\theta$ , being perpendicular to v has got no effect on v.

Since v and  $W \cos 0$  act in the same direction (i.e., along SL),

Resultant velocity of sound along

 $SL = v + W \cos \theta$ ...(18)

#### **RECALL YOUR MEMORY:**

- 1. The formula for velocity of sound does not involve frequency or wavelength. Hence sound of any frequency or wavelength travels through a given medium with the same velocity.
- The amplitude normally does not affect the velocity 2. of sound. However, if the amplitude is too large, the velocity of sound increases slightly.
- Velocity of sound in a gas depends also an 3. atomicity of the gas, which determines  $\gamma = C_p/C_v$ For monoatomic gases, y = 5/3, For diatomic gases, y = 7/5 and so on.
- 4. All other factors like phase, loudness, pitch, quality etc. have practically no effect on velocity of sound.
- 5. Kundt's tube is used to measure the velocity of sound in any medium, solid, liquid or gas.

#### **NOTES:**

1. In case of liquids, E = B = bulk modulus of elasticity For water,  $B = 2.23 \text{ x} 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ,  $\rho = 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

$$v_{water} = \sqrt{\frac{B}{\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{2.23 \times 10^9}{10^3}} 1500 \text{ m/s}$$
  
Clearly,  $v_{water} = 4v_{eig}$ 

That is why two swimmers stationed particular distance apart in water hear a given sound quicker than when they are same distance apart in air.

2. In case of solids (in the form of rods), E = Y, the Young's modulus of elasticity.

 $\mathbf{v} = \sqrt{\frac{\mathbf{Y}}{\rho}}$ ... For a steel rod,  $Y = 21 \times 10^{11} \text{ N/m}^2$ ,  $p = 7.8 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

:. 
$$v_{steel} = \sqrt{\frac{2.1 \times 10^{11}}{7.8 \times 10^3}} = 5189 \text{ m/s}$$

We find  $v_{steel} \approx 4v_{water} \approx 16v_{air}$ 

Thus sound waves have greatest speed in solid media and least speed in gaseous media.

#### **Problem:**

A wave pulse is travelling on a string of linear mass density 1.0 g/cm under a tension of 1 kg wt. Calculate time taken by the pulse to travel a distance of 50 cm on the string. Take  $g = 10 \text{ m/s}^2$ .

#### Sol.

Here, m = 1 g/cm =  $10^{-3}$  kg/ $10^{-2}$  m =  $10^{-1}$  kg/m, T = 1 kg wt. = 10 N v =  $\sqrt{T/m}$  =  $\sqrt{10/10^{-1}}$  = 10 m/s

Time taken,  $t = \frac{\text{distance}}{\text{velocity}} = \frac{0.5}{10} = 0.05 \text{ s}$ 

#### **Problem:**

A tuning fork of frequency 220 Hz produces sound waves of wavelength 1.5 m in air at NTP. Calculate the increase in wavelength, when temperature of air is 27°C.

#### Sol.

Here, v = 220 Hz,  $\lambda_1 = 1.5$  m, T<sub>1</sub> = 0°C = 273 K, v<sub>1</sub> = v $\lambda_1$  = 220 x 1.5= 330 m/s,

$$T_{2=27}^{0}C = 27 + 273 = 300 \text{ K}$$
$$v_{2} = v_{1} \sqrt{\frac{T_{2}}{T_{1}}} = 330 \sqrt{\frac{300}{273}} = 345.9 \text{ m/s}$$
$$\lambda_{1} = \frac{v_{2}}{n} = \frac{345.9}{220} = 1.57 \text{ m}$$
Increase in wavelength  $= \lambda_{2} - \lambda_{1}$ 
$$= 1.57 - 1.50 = 0.07 \text{ m}$$

#### **Problem:**

How far does the sound travel in air, when a tuning fork of frequency 256 Hz makes 32 vibrations? Velocity of sound in air = 320 m/s.

#### Sol.

Here, s = ?, v = 256 Hz, n = 32; v = 320 m/s

Time taken to complete 32 vibs.  $t = \frac{32}{256} = \frac{1}{8}$  s s = v × t = 320 ×  $\frac{1}{8}$  = 40 m. The speed of a wave in a medium is 960 ms<sup>-1</sup>. If 3600 waves are passing through a point in medium in 1 minute. What is the wavelength of waves?

Sol.

Here, v = 960 m/s, v = 3600/60 = 60 waves/sec  $\lambda = ?$  From  $\lambda = v/v = 960/60 = 16$  m.

#### **Problem:**

In a sonometer experiment the density of material of the wire used is  $7.5 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$ . If the stress of the wire is  $3.0 \times 10^8 \text{ N/m}^2$ , find out the speed of transverse waves in the wire.

#### Sol.

Here, 
$$\rho = 7.5 \text{ x } 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

Stress =  $3.0 \times 10^8 \text{ N/m}^2$ 

If A is area of cross section of the wire, then

tension in wire,

 $T = stress x area = 3.0 x 10^8 A N$ 

Mass per unit length of wire,

$$m = A \times 1 \times \rho = A \times 7.5 \times 10^{3} \text{ kg/m}$$
$$v = \sqrt{\frac{T}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{3.0 \times 10^{8} \text{ A}}{\text{A} \times 7.5 \times 10^{3}}} = \sqrt{4 \times 10^{4}} = 200 \text{ m/s}.$$

#### **Problem:**

At a pressure of  $10^5$  N/m<sup>2</sup>, the volumetric strain of water is 5 x  $10^{-5}$ . Calculate the speed of sound in water. Density of water is  $10^3$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### Sol.

Here, mP = 10<sup>5</sup> N/m, 
$$\Delta V/V = 5 \ge 10^{-5}$$
  
 $\upsilon = ?, \rho = 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 $K = \frac{\text{normal stress}(= \text{pressure})}{\text{volumetric strain}}$   
 $= \frac{10^5}{5 \times 10^{-5}} = 2 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$   
 $\upsilon = \sqrt{\frac{K}{\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 10^9}{10^3}} = 1.414 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}.$ 

PHONE: 096984 13524

209

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

#### **Problem:**

Estimate the speed of sound in air at standard temperature and pressure. The mass of 1 mole of air is 29.0 x  $10^{-3}$  kg,  $\gamma$  for air = 7/5.

#### Sol.

At S.T.P

P = 1 atmosphere = 1.01 x 10<sup>5</sup> N/m<sup>2</sup> As mass of 1 mole of air = 29.0 x 10<sup>-3</sup> kg and ots volume is 22.4 litre = 22.4 x 10<sup>-3</sup> m<sup>3</sup> density of air,

...

 $\rho = \frac{M}{V} = \frac{29.0 \times 10^{-3}}{22.4 \times 10^{-3}} = 1.29 \text{ kg/m}^3$ As,  $v = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P}{\rho}}$  $\therefore \quad v = \sqrt{\frac{7}{5} \times \frac{1.01 \times 10^5}{1.29}} = 331.1 \text{ m/s}$ 

#### **Problem:**

At what temperature will the speed of sound be double its value at 273 K? Sol.

As 
$$T_{2} = ? T_{1} = 273 \text{ K}, v_{2} = 2v_{1}$$
$$\frac{v_{2}}{v_{1}} = \sqrt{\frac{T_{2}}{T_{1}}} = 2, T_{2} = 4T_{1} = 4 \text{ x } 273$$
$$T_{2} = 1092 \text{ K}$$

#### **Problem:**

What is the ratio of velocity of sound in hydrogen ( $\gamma = 7/5$ ) to that in helium ( $\gamma = 5/3$ ) at the same temperature?

Sol.

As 
$$v = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P}{\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma RT}{M}}$$
  
 $\therefore \frac{v_{\rm H}}{v_{\rm He}} = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma_{\rm H}}{\gamma_{\rm He}}} \times \frac{M_{\rm He}}{M_{\rm H}} = \sqrt{\frac{(7/5)4}{(5/3) \times 2}} = \frac{\sqrt{42}}{5}$ 

#### INTENSITY AND SOUND LEVEL

If we hear the sound produced by violin, flute or harmonium, we get a pleasing sensation in the ear, whereas the sound produced by a gun, horn of a motor car etc. produce unpleasant sensation in the ear. The loudness of a sound depends on intensity of sound wave and sensitivity of the ear.

The intensity is defined as the amount of energy crossing per unit area per unit time perpendicular to the direction of propagation of the wave.

Intensity is measured in W m<sup>-2</sup>.

The intensity of sound depends on (i) Amplitude of the source (I  $\alpha$  a<sup>2</sup>), (ii) Surface area of the source (I  $\alpha$ A), (iii) Density of the medium (I  $\alpha$   $\rho$ ), (iv) Frequency of the source (I  $\alpha$  n<sup>2</sup>) and (v) Distance of the observer from the source (I  $\alpha$  1/r<sup>2</sup>)

The lowest intensity of sound that can be perceived by the human ear is called threshold of hearing. It is denoted by  $I_0$ .

For sound of frequency 1 KHz,  $I_0 = 10^{-12}$  W m<sup>-2</sup>. The level of sound intensity is measured in decibel. According to Weber-Fechner law,

decibel level ( $\beta$ ) = 10 log<sub>10</sub>  $\left[\frac{I}{I_0}\right]$ 

where  $I_o$  is taken as  $10^{-12}$  W m<sup>-2</sup> which corresponds to the lowest sound intensity that can be heard. Its level is 0 dB. I is the maximum intensity that an ear can tolerate which is 1 W m<sup>-2</sup> equal to 120 dB.

$$\beta = 10 \log_{10} \left( \frac{1}{10^{-12}} \right)$$
  

$$\beta = 10 \log 10 (10^{12})$$
  

$$\beta = 120 \text{ dB.}$$

Table gives the decibel value and power density (intensity) for various sources.

Source of sound	Sound intensity (dB)	Intensity (W m <sup>-2</sup> )
Threshold of pain	120	1
Busy traffic	70	10-5
Conversation	65	3.2 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>
Quiet car	50	10 <sup>-7</sup>
Quiet Radio	40	10-8
Whisper	20	$10^{-10}$
Rustle of leaves	10	10-11
Threshold of hearing	0	10-12

#### 14.3.1 Reflection of sound

Take two metal

end of each tube on a metal plate as shown in Fig. Place a wrist watch at the open end of the tube A and interpose a cardboard between A and



B. Now at a particular inclination of the tube B with the cardboard, ticking of the watch is clearly heard. The angle of reflection made by the tube B with the cardboard is equal to the angle of incidence made by the tube A with the cardboard.

### 14.3.2 Applications of reflection of sound waves

(i) Whispering gallery :

The famous whispering St. Paul's gallery at Cathedral is a circular shaped chamber whose

walls repeatedly reflect sound waves round the

gallery, so that a person Multiple reflections in the whispering gallery talking quietly at one end

can be heard distinctly at the other end. This is due to multiple reflections of sound waves from the curved walls (Fig.).

(ii) Stethoscope : Stethoscope is an instrument used by physicians to listen to the sounds produced by various parts of the body. It consists of a long tube made of rubber or metal. When sound pulses pass through one end of the tube, the pulses get concentrated to the other end due to several reflections on the inner surface of the tube. Using this doctors hear the patients' heart beat as concentrated rays.

(iii) Echo: Echoes are sound waves reflected from a reflecting surface at a distance from the listener. Due to persistence of hearing, we keep hearing the

sound for 1/10 th of a second, even after the sounding source has stopped vibrating. Assuming the velocity of sound as 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, if the sound reaches the obstacle and returns after 0.1 second, the total distance covered is 34 m. No echo is heard if the reflecting obstacle is less than 17 m away from the source.

#### 14.3.3 REFRACTION OF SOUND

This is explained with a rubber bag filled carbon-di-oxides with as shown in Fig. The velocity of sound in carbon-di-oxide is less

PHYSICS - VOL III



than that in air and hence the bag acts as a lens. If a whistle is used as a source S, the sound passes through the lens and converges at O which is located with the help of flame. The flame will be disturbed only at the point O.

When sound travels from one medium to another, it undergoes refraction.

#### **Applications of refraction of sound**

It is easier to hear the sound during night than during day-time. During day time, the upper layers of air are cooler than the layers of air near the surface of the Earth. During night, the layers of air near the Earth are cooler than the upper layers of air. As sound travels faster in hot air, during day-time, the sound waves will be refracted upwards and travel a short distance on the surface of the Earth. On the other hand, during night the sound waves are refracted downwards to the Earth and will travel a long distance.

#### **14.3.4 SUPERPOSITION PRINCIPLE**

When two waves travel in a medium simultaneously in such a way that each wave represents its separate motion, then the resultant displacement at any point at any time is equal to the vector sum of the individual displacements of the waves.

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051 PHONE: 096984 13524



**ONE ACADEMY** 

This principle is illustrated by means of a slinky in the Fig.(a).

1. In the figure, (i) shows that the two pulses pass each other,

2. In the figure, (ii) shows that they are at some distance apart

3. In the figure, (iii) shows that they overlap partly

4. In the figure, (iv) shows that resultant is maximum

Fig. b illustrates the same events but with pulses that are equal and opposite.

If  $\vec{Y}_1$  and  $\vec{Y}_2$  are the displacements at a point, then the resultant displacement is given by  $\vec{Y} = \vec{Y}_1 + \vec{Y}_2$ 

If  $|\vec{Y}_1| = |\vec{Y}_2| = a$ , and if the two waves have their displacements in the same direction, then  $|\vec{Y}| = a + a = 2a$ 

If the two waves have their displacements in the opposite direction, then  $|\vec{Y}| = a + (-a) = 0$ 

The principle of superposition of waves is applied in wave phenomena such as interference, beats and stationary waves.

# Three important applications of superposition principle are:

(i) Stationary waves

(ii) Beats.

(iii) Interference of waves

We shall briefly describe the first two applications here. The third application will be discussed in later.

#### Note

The waves that obey the superposition principle are called Linear waves. The wave amplitude of linear waves is small. The waves which do not obey the superposition principle are called Nonlinear waves. They often have large amplitude.

# 14.4.1 Standing waves or stationary waves

When two sets of progressive wave trains of the same type (Le. both longitudinal or both transverse) having the same amplitude and same time period/ frequency/ wavelength travelling with same speed along the same straight line in opposite directions superimpose, a new set of waves are formed. These are called stationary waves or standing waves.

The resultant waves do not propagate in any direction, nor there is any transfer of energy in the medium. In the stationary waves, there are certain points of the medium, which are permanantly at rest i.e. their displacement is zero all throughout. These points are called Nodes. Similarly, there are some other points which vibrate about their mean position with largest amplitude. These points are called Antinodes.

#### Two types of stationary waves :

**1. Longitudinal stationary waves** are formed as a result of superimposition of two identical longitudinal waves travelling in opposite directions. For example, stationary waves produced in organ pipes and in air column of reasonance tube apparatus are longitudinal stationary waves.

**2. Transverse stationary waves** are formed as a result of superimposition of two identical transverse waves travelling in opposite directions. For example, stationary waves produced on the vibrating string of a sonometer are transverse stationary waves.

#### 14.4.2 STANDING WAVES AND NORMAL MODES

Standing waves phenomena can be explained by the principle of superposition of waves. When two travelling waves of same amplitude, frequency

### ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES

and velocity but moving in opposite directions are superposed, the phenomenon of standing waves is observed Consider two waves with same amplitude, velocity and frequency but travelling in opposite directions as in figure (a) and (b).

$$y_1 = A \sin(kx - \omega t)$$
 and

 $y_2 = A \sin(kx + \omega t + \phi_0)$ 

To understand these waves easily, let us discuss the special case when  $\phi_0 = 0$ . Using the principle of superposition, their resultant is  $y = y_1 + y_2$ 

$$y = A \sin (kx - \omega t) + A \sin(kx + \omega t)$$

(or)  $y = 2A \sin kx \cos \omega t$ 

The wave function  $y = 2A \sin kx \cos \omega t$  does not have the form of f (  $ax \pm bt$  ) and therefore, it does not describe a travelling wave. Hence it is known as standing wave. The wavelength and frequency of this resultant wave is equal to that of the individual waves which are superposed.

Since  $y = 2A \sin kx \cos \omega t$  (or)  $y = A_s \cos \omega t$ , where  $A_s = 2A \sin kx$ , is called as amplitude of the wave is not constant but varies periodically with position.

The equation  $y = A_{c} \cos \omega t$  explains that particles of the medium execute simple harmonic motion.

All the particles vibrate with same frequency but their amplitudes are not equal. The amplitude of oscillation of particle depends on their position as  $A_s =$ 2A sin kx. The given figure (c) represents the stationary wave form of  $y = 2A \sin kx \cos \omega t$ , at t = 0.





#### **Position of nodes:**

In particular, these are points where the amplitude  $|2A \sin kx| = 0$ . This will be the case when  $\sin kx = 0$ 

·.  $kx = n\pi$ , where n = 0, 1, 2, 3, - - -  $kx = 0, \pi, 2\pi,....(or)$ i.e 1 2)  $2\pi$ 

$$x = 0, \frac{\lambda}{2}, \lambda, \frac{3\lambda}{2}, \dots, (\because k = \frac{2\lambda}{\lambda})$$
  
i.e.,  $x = n(\frac{\lambda}{2})$ , where  $n = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$ 

Nodes:

These are the points at which particles never displace from their mean position as the two waves pass them simultaneously. These points are not physically clamped. In the Fig(c) certain points are marked as filled dots (•) whose displacements are zero at all times. Hence they represent nodes. The distance between two successive nodes is  $\frac{\Lambda}{2}$ .

Position of Antinodes:

The points where the amplitude  $|2A \sin kx| = 2A$ , i.e. the points with maximum amplitude are called antinodes. In this case  $\sin kx = \pm 1$ .

 $kx = (2n - 1)\pi/2$ , ....

where n = 1, 2, 3, .....

i.e 
$$kx = \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2}, \frac{5\pi}{2}, \dots, \text{(or)}$$
$$x = \frac{\lambda}{4}, \frac{3\lambda}{4}, \frac{5\lambda}{4}, \dots, \text{(} \because k = \frac{2\pi}{\lambda}\text{)}$$
i.e 
$$x = (2n-1)\frac{\lambda}{4}, n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

On the other hand, there are certain points in the Fig.(c) marked as empty dots (o), whose displacements periodically vary between zero and maximum in opposite directions. Such points are called antinodes.

The distance between two adjacent anti-nodes

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051 PHONE: 096984 13524

i

is also  $\lambda/2$ , while that between a node and an antinode is  $\lambda/4$ . The maximum amplitude of the individual wave

i.e 
$$A_{max} = \pm 2A$$

#### Standing waves can be transverse or longitudinal:

**Example:** In strings (under tension) if reflected wave exists, the waves formed are transverse stationary, while in organ pipes waves are longitudinal stationary. Properties of stationary waves:

 The nodes divide the medium into segments (or loops). All the particles in a segment vibrate in same phase, but in opposite phase (differ by phase π) with the particles in the adjacent segment. i.e., Two particles in consecutive loops always move in opposite direction.



Hence in a stationary wave two particles differ in phase either by 0 or  $\pi$ 

With in a segment (or loop) all the particles pass through their mean positon simultaneously in same direction with their own maximum velocity (A<sub>s</sub>ω). In one time period particles cross theor mean postion twice. THe particle velocity in a stationary wave is

$$V_{p} = \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{d}{dt} (A_{s} \cos \omega t) = -A_{s} \omega \sin \omega t$$
  
where A<sub>s</sub> is amplitude of the particle.

- 3. The energy density in a stationary wave is twice that of the progressive wave.
- 4. As in stationary wave nodes being permanently at rest, so no energy can be transmitted across them. i.e. energy of one region is confined in that region. This energy osillates between elastic potential energy and kinetic energy of the particles of the medium. When all the particles are at thier extreme position kinetic energy is minimum (zero), while elastic potential energy is maximum.

when all the particles pass through thier mean positon kinetic energy will be maximum, while elastic potetnial energy is minimum. Thus the total energy confined in a segment always remains the same. At a given position (except nodes), the distribution of kinetic energy and potential energy changes with time. At a given instant, the ratio of kinetic to potential energy for all the particles is same.

- 5. In a stationary wave if the amplitudes of the component waves are not equal, then nodes will not be permanently at rest  $(A_{min} \neq 0)$  and so some energy will pass across the node and that energy is transfered to another medium at boundary as a transmitting wave. Hence the wave will be partially standing.
- 6. The extent to which the resultant wave translates enrgy is proportional to  $\frac{A_i - A_r}{A_i + A_r}$

where  $A_i$  and  $A_r$  are amplitudes of incident and reflected waves respectively. Lesser this value lesser is the energy propagated at node. For  $A_i = A_r$ , the percentage of energy that crosses the loop is zero.



Terms related to the application of stationary wave.

1) Note: Any musical sound produced by the simple harmonic oscillations of the source is called note.

**2) Tone:** Every musical sound consists of a number of components of different frequencies Every component is know as a tone.

**3)** Fundamental note and fundamental frequency: The note of lowest frequency produceed by an instrument is called fundamental note. THe frequency of this note is called fundamental frequency.

4) Harmoncs: The frequencies which are integral multiple of the fundamental frequency are known as harmonics e.g. if n be the fundamental frequency, then

#### ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES

PHYSICS - VOL III

....

CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION

the frequencies n, 2n, 3n.... are termed as first, second, third....harmonics.

**5) Overtone:** Frequencies higher than the fundamental frequency are called overtones.

e.g. the tone with frequency immediately higher than the fundamental is defined as first overtone.6) Octave: The tone whose frequency is double the fundamental frequency is defined as an Octave.

i) If  $n_2 = 2n_1$ , it means  $n_2$  is an octave higher than  $n_1$  or  $n_1$  is an octabe lower than  $n_2$ .

ii) If  $n_2 = 2_3 n_1$ , it means  $n_2$  is 3 – octave higher than  $n_1$  or  $n_1$  is 3 – octave lower than  $n_2$ 

iii) Similarly if  $n = 2^n n_1(2_n \text{ is called an interval})$ it means  $n_2$  is  $n - \text{octave higher than } n_1$ .

7) Unison: If the interval is one i.e. two frequencise are equal, then the vibrating bodies are said to be in unison.

8) **Resonance:** The phenomenon of making a body vibrate with its natural frequency under the influence of another vibrating body with the same frequency is called resonance.

# 14.4.3 TRANSVERSE MODES OF VIBRATION OF A STRING :

When a string under tension is set into vibration continuously, transverse harmonic waves will propagate along it. If the length of the string is finite, the reflected wave will also exist at its fixed end and travel back, The overlapping of incident and reflected waves, produce standing wave of large amplitude. The waves in a taut string of finite length are transverse stationary. It can be analytically obtained from the i principle of superposition of waves.

The incident and reflected transverse progressive waves with same amplitude (A), wavelength (X) and frequency (f) travelling in opposite direction along the stretched string are given by  $y_i = A \sin(kx - \omega t)$  and  $y_r =$ Asin (kx+ $\omega t$ ), where k is propagation constant.

According to the principle of super position.

$$y = y_i + y_r$$

 $y = 2A \sin f \cos \omega t$  (or)  $y = A_s \cos \omega t$ ,

where  $A_s = 2A$  sin he represents amplitude of particles in stationary wave. The string will vibrate in such away that fixed (or) clamped points of the string are nodes, as the string at these points is not free to move, while the point of plucking or free end is an antinode as here displacement will be maximum.



#### STRING FIXED AT BOTH ENDS :S

A stretched string of length l is clamped between two points. It may vibrate in the form of one or more number of segments (or loops) which are called normal modes. These modes of vibration are known as harmonics. The wavelength associated with the standing waves can take on many different values and it is dependent on number of harmonics. The distance between adjacent nodes is  $\lambda/2$ , so that in a string fixed at both ends there must be exactly an integral number 'p' of half wavelengths  $\lambda/2$ .



i.e., 
$$(\lambda/2) = l$$
  
(or)  $\lambda = \frac{2l}{p}$ , where p = 1, 2, 3,.....

But  $V = f\lambda$  and  $V = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\mu}}$ , so that the natural frequencies of oscillation of the string are  $f = P p\left(\frac{V}{2l}\right)$  $p = 1, 2, 3, \dots$  where  $\mu$  is the linear density of the string and T is the tension in it. a) First harmonic (or) Fundamental mode p = 1



b) Second harmonic (or) First over tone p = 2



c) Third harmonic (or) Second overtone p = 3



If the string vibrate as one segment (p = 1) fig. (a), there is smallest frequency  $f_1$  that corresponds to the largest wavelength

$$\lambda_1 = 2l \qquad \qquad \mathbf{f}_1 = \frac{V}{2l} = \frac{1}{2l}\sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}}$$

This is known as fundamental (or) first harmonic frequency. In this mode, an antinode is formed at the middle of the string and two nodes are formed at the two ends.

If the string vibrates as two segments (p = 2) as shown figure (b) the frequency

$$\mathbf{f}_1 = 2\left(\frac{V}{l}\right) = \frac{2}{2l}\sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}}$$
  $\therefore$   $\mathbf{f}_2 = 2\mathbf{f}_1$ 

This frequency us called as second harmonic or first overrtone frequency.

The other standing wave frequencies are

$$\mathbf{f}_3 = 3\left(\frac{V}{l^\circ}\right) = \frac{3}{2l}\sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}}$$

# EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON VIBRATING STRING:

The frequency of vibration of a string under a load is  $f \propto \sqrt{\frac{T}{ml}}$ , where *l* is the length of string and m is the mass of it. For change of temperature  $\Delta\theta$  the change in length  $\Delta l = l \alpha \Delta \theta$ , where  $\alpha$  in the coefficiet of linear expansion of the wire. As tension and mass of the wire are constant, we have

$$\frac{\Delta f}{\Delta f} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Delta l}{l} = -\frac{1}{2} \alpha \Delta \theta \quad \text{or} \quad \Delta f = \frac{1}{2} \alpha f \Delta \theta$$

The negative sign indicated that with increase in temperature, frequency decreases.

#### VIBRATIONS OF COMPOSITIE STRING:

Under vibrations of composite string (string made up by joining two strings of different length, cross section and density) having same tension through out, the joint is a node or antinode while lowest common fundamental frequency of the string will b  $f_c = n_1 f_1 = n_2 f_2$ .



Where  $f_1$  and  $f_1$  are the individual fundamental frequencies of strings 1 and 2 respectively, under same tension as that of the composite string. The higher harmonic frequencies will be integral multiple of common frequency  $f_c$ .

# 14.4.4 LAWS OF TRANSVERSE VIBRATIONS OF A STRETCHED STRING:

When a string is fixed at both the ends, its fundamental frequency is  $f = \frac{1}{2l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}}$ . so we can state the three laws of transverse vibrations.

#### i) First law or law of length:

The fundamental frequency of a vibrating string is inversely proportional to the length (l) of the string, when the tension (T) in the string and its linear denisty ( $\mu$ ) are constant.

i.e  $f \propto \frac{1}{l}$ , if T and  $\mu$  are constant (or)

 $fl = \text{constant} (\text{or}) \quad \frac{f_l}{f_2} = \frac{l_1}{l_2}$ 

#### ii) Second law (or) Law of tension:

The fundamental frequency of vibrating string is directly proportional to the square root of the tension(T)., when the length of the string (l) and its linear density are constant.

i.e  $f \propto \sqrt{T}$ , if *l* and  $\mu$  are constant (or)  $\frac{f}{\sqrt{T}} = \text{constant}$  (or)  $\frac{f_l}{f_2} = \sqrt{\frac{T_l}{T_2}}$ 

#### iii) Third law or Law of linear density:

The fundamental frequency of vibrating string is inversely proportional to square root of linear density, when the length of the string (l) and tension (T) are constant.

i.e  $f \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{\mu}}$ , if *l* and T are constant (or)  $f \sqrt{\mu} = \text{constant}$  (or)  $\frac{f_l}{f_2} = \sqrt{\frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1}}$ 

These laws of vibration of string are known as M ersenne's law of vibration of string and according to these the frequency of a string can be changed by changing its length, tension or linear density. These three laws can be verified by sonometer experiment.

# 14.5.1 LONGITUDINAL STANDING WAVE IN AN ORGAN PIPE

An organ pipe is a cylindrical tube of uniform cross section in which a gas or air is trapped as a medium. One end of an organ pipe is always open while the other may be closed or open giving rise to closed end or open end organ pipe respectively.



Suppose that a longitudinal wave is introduced at the open end of closed pipe. The longitudinal wave on reaching the closed end of the pipe gets reflected

The reflected pressure wave differs in phase by  $\pi$  with the incident pressure wave. That is compression is reflected as compression and a rarefaction is reflected as rarefaction. Hence the superposition of incident and reflected pressure waves results in longitudinal standing waves

At closed end, always a pressure antinode is formed i.e., pressure fluctuation is maximum, and it will be a displacement node.

A longitudinal wave can also reflect at open end. If the longitudinal pressure wave encounters the open end of the pipe, a compression is reflected as a rarefaction and a rarefaction as a compression. Let us see how this reflection take place.

When a rarefaction reaches an open end, the surrounding air or gas rushes towards this region because of its low pressure and creates a compression that travels back along the pipe.

Similarly, when a compression reaches an open end, the gas or air in this region expands because of high pressure and creats a rarefaction and travel back along the pipe



Hence the superposition of incident and reflected pressure waves result in longitudinal standing waves. The open end is always a pressure node, and it will be a displacement antinode.

#### i) Standing wave in closed pipe:

In case of closed pipe, as closed end will always be displacement node while free end the antinode, the distance between the successive node and antinode is  $\lambda/4$ , where v is the speed of wave in the pipe.

Closed pipe Open pipe

Опе Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051 Рноме: 096984 13524 217



first harmonic, then  $l = \lambda_1/4$ .

The fundaental frequency (or) first harmonic frequency  $f_1 = v/\lambda_1 = v/4l$ 

The nedt possible harmonic with node at the closed end and antinode at the open end is oly the third harmonic, since one more node and antinode should be included. The length of the pipe becomes equal to 3/4 of the wave length. If  $\lambda_3$  is the wavelength of wave produced in the first overtone, then  $l = 3\left(\frac{v}{4l}\right) = 3f_1$ .

The third harmonic or first overtone frequency  $\mathbf{f}_3 = v/l_3 = 3\left(\frac{v}{4l}\right) = 3\mathbf{f}_1.$ 

Similarly the next overtone in the closed pipe is only the fifth harmonic. It will have three nodes and three antinodes between the closed end and the open end of the pipe. The length 'l' of the pipe adjust itself to 5/4 of the wave length ( $\lambda_5$ ) i.e., If  $\lambda_5$  is the wavelength of wave produced in the second overtone, then  $l = 5/4 \lambda_s$ 

The fifth harmonic or second overtone frequency  $f_5 = v/\lambda_5 = 5\left(\frac{v}{4l}\right) = 5f_1$ . The frequencies of the higher harmonics can be derived in the same way.

 $f_c = n\left(\frac{v}{4l}\right)$ where n = 1, 3, 5..... ...

This mode of vibration frequency is similar to rod clamped at one end.



#### Standing wave in open organ pipe: ii)

**CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION** 

In case of an open pipe at both ends there will be displacement antinodes. Let v be the speed of wave in that pipe.

The first harmonic or the fundamental has an antinode at each end, with a node included between them. Therefore the vibrating length (l) is equal to half the wavelength, then l =

 $\lambda_1/2$ . The fundamental or first harmonic frequency is  $\mathbf{f}_1 = \frac{v}{\lambda_1} = \frac{v}{2l}$ 

The second harmonic or the first overtone will at least have one more node and an antinode than the fundamental. If  $\lambda_2$  is the wavelength produced in first over tone, then  $l=2\frac{\lambda_2}{2}$ 

First overtone or second harmonic frequency  $f_2 = \frac{v}{\lambda_2} = 2\left(\frac{v}{2l}\right)$ Similarly second overtone or third harmonic

frequency  $f_3 = \frac{v}{\lambda_3} = 3\left(\frac{v}{2l}\right)$  and so on.

Hence the frequency of vibration of an open pipe  $f_0 = n\left(\frac{v}{AI}\right)$ where n = 1, 2, 3, 4..... iii) End correction of pipes:

Due to inertia of motion of particles in organ pipes reflection does not take place exactly at open end, but somewhat above it i.e. at a distance e = 0.6 r = 0.3D called end correction or Helmholtz and Rayleigh correction, where r is radius of pipe, D is the diameter of pipe.

The effective length of the pipe is therefore, greater than the length of the pipe. So for closed pipe  $L_c = l + 0.6$  r, while for open pipe  $L_0 = l + 1.2$ r. Hnce the

> frequency of vibration of air column of closed organ pipe is given by

$$f_{c} = n \left( \frac{v}{4(l+0.6r)} \right), n = 1,3, 5....$$
  
and that of open pipe is givne by

 $f_0 = n \left( \frac{v}{2(l+1.2r)} \right), n = 1, 2, 3, 4....$ 

A wider tube has greater correction in the fundamental frequency.

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

#### **ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES**

#### PHYSICS - VOL III

.

#### 14.5.2 BEATS

When two waves of nearly equal frequencies travelling in a medium along the same direction superimpose upon each other, beats are produced. The amptitude of the resultant sound at a point rises and falls regularly.

The intensity of the resultant sound at a point rises and falls regularly with time. When the intensity rises to maximum we call it as waxing of sound, when it falls to minimum we call it as waning of sound.

The phenomenon of waxing and waning of sound due to interference of two sound waves of nearly equal frequencies are called beats. The number of beats produced per second is called beat frequency, which is equal to the difference in frequencies of two waves.



#### **Analytical method**

Let us consider two waves of slightly different frequencies  $n_1$  and  $n_2$  ( $n_1 \sim n_2 < 10$ ) having equal amplitude travelling in a medium in the same direction.

> At time t = 0, both waves travel in same phase. The equations of the two waves are

$$y_1 = a \sin \omega_1 t$$
  

$$y_1 = a \sin (2\pi n_1)t$$
 ...(1)  

$$y_2 = a \sin \omega_2 t$$
  

$$= a \sin (2\pi n_2)t$$
 ...(2)

When the two waves superimpose, the resultant displacement is given by

$$y = y_1 + y_2$$
  
= a sin (2\pi n\_1) t + a sin (2\pi n\_2) t ...(3)

Therefore

y

$$y = 2a \sin 2\pi \left(\frac{n_1 + n_2}{2}\right) t \cos 2\pi \left(\frac{n_1 - n_2}{2}\right) t \dots (4)$$
  
Substitute A = 2 a cos  $2\pi \left(\frac{n_1 - n_2}{2}\right) t$  and  
$$n = \left(\frac{n_1 + n_2}{2}\right) \text{ in equation}(4)$$
  
 $\therefore \quad y = A \sin 2\pi nt$ 

This represents a simple harmonic wave of frequency  $n = \left(\frac{n_1 + n_2}{2}\right)$  and amplitude A which changes with time.

The resultant amplitude is maximum (i.e)  $\pm$  2a, if (i)  $[n_1 - n_2]$ 

$$\cos 2\pi \left[\frac{n_1 - n_2}{2}\right] t = \pm$$
  

$$\therefore \qquad 2\pi \left[\frac{n_1 - n_2}{2}\right] t = m\pi$$
  
(where m = 0, 1, 2 ...) or  $(n_1 - n_2) t = m$ 

The first maximum is obtained at  $t_1 = 0$ 

The second maximum is obtained at

$$\mathbf{t}_2 = \frac{1}{\mathbf{n}_1 - \mathbf{n}_2}$$

The third maximum at  $t_3 = \frac{2}{n_1 - n_2}$  and so on.

The time interval between two successive maxima is

$$t_2 - t_1 = t_3 - t_2 = \frac{1}{n_1 - n_2}$$

Hence the number of beats produced per second is equal to the reciprocal of the time interval between two successive maxima.

(ii) The resultant amplitude is minimum (i.e) equal to zero, if

(i.e) 
$$2\pi \left[\frac{n_1 - n_2}{2}\right] t = 0$$
  
(i.e)  $2\pi \left[\frac{n_1 - n_2}{2}\right] t = \frac{\pi}{2} + m\pi = (2m + 1)\frac{\pi}{2}$   
or  $(n_1 - n_2)t = \frac{(2m + 1)}{2}$  where  $m = 0, 1, 2 \dots$ 

The first maximum is obtained at  $t_1' = \frac{1}{2(n_1 - n_2)}$ The second maximum is obtained at  $t_2' = \frac{3}{2(n_1 - n_2)}$ The third maximum at  $t_3' = \frac{5}{2(n_1 - n_2)}$  and so on.

The time interval between two successive maxima is

$$t_2' - t_1' = t_3' - t_2' = \frac{1}{n_1 - n_2}$$

Hence the number of beats produced per second is equal to the reciprocal of the time interval between two successive minima.

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051	Phone: 096984 13524	219
---	---------------------	-----

#### Uses of beats

(i) The phenomenon of beats is useful in tuning two vibrating bodies in unison. For example, a sonometer wire can be tuned in unison with a tuning fork by observing the beats. When an excited tuning fork is kept on the sonometer and if the sonometer wire is also excited, beats are heard, when the frequencies are nearly equal. If the length of the wire is adjusted carefully so that the number of beats gradually decreases to zero, then the two are said to be in unison. Most of the musical instruments are made to be in unison based on this method.

(ii) The frequency of a tuning fork can be found using beats. A standard tuning fork of frequency N is excited along with the experimental fork. If the number of beats per second is n, then the frequency of experimental tuning fork is N $\pm$ n. The experimental tuning fork is then loaded with a little bees' wax, thereby decreasing its frequency. Now the observations are repeated. If the number of beats increases, then the frequency of the experimental tuning fork is N–n, and if the number of beats decreases its frequency is N + n.

#### 14.5.3 Doppler effect

The whistle of a fast moving train appears to increase in pitch as it approaches a stationary observer and it appears to decrease as the train moves away from the observer. This apparent change in frequency was first observed and explained by Doppler in 1845.

The phenomenon of the apparent change in the frequency of sound due to the relative motion between the source of sound and the observer is called Doppler effect.

The apparent frequency due to Doppler effect for different cases can be deduced as follows.

#### (i) Both source and observer at rest

Suppose S and O are the positions of the source and the observer respectively. Let n be the frequency of the sound and v be the velocity of sound. In one second,

n waves produced by the source travel a distance SO =





# (ii) When the source moves towards the stationary observer

If the source moves with a velocity  $v_s$  towards the stationary observer, then after one second, the source will reach S', such that  $SS' = v_s$ . Now *n* waves emitted by the source will occupy a distance

of  $(v-v_s)$  only as shown in Fig. b.

Therefore the apparent wavelength of the sound is

$$\lambda = \frac{v - v_s}{n}$$
  
The apparent frequency  
$$n' = \frac{v}{\lambda'} = \left(\frac{v}{v - v_s}\right) n \qquad \dots(1)$$

As n' > n, the pitch of the sound appears to increase.

lief euse.



# When the source moves away from the stationary observer

If the source moves away from the stationary observer with velocity vs, the apparent frequency will be given by

$$\mathbf{n}' = \left(\frac{\mathbf{v}}{\mathbf{v} - (-\mathbf{v}_s)}\right) \mathbf{n} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{v}}{\mathbf{v} + \mathbf{v}_s}\right) \mathbf{n} \qquad \dots (2)$$

As n' < n, the pitch of the sound appears to decrease.

220	One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051	PHONE: 096984 13524
-----	---	---------------------

#### (iii) Source is at rest and observer in motion

S and O represent the positions of source and observer respectively. The source S emits n waves per second having a wavelength  $\lambda = v/n$ . Consider a point A such that OA contains n waves which crosses the ear of the observer in one second (Fig. a). (i.e) when the first wave is at the point A, the nth wave will be at O, where the observer is situated.



### When the observer moves towards the stationary source

Suppose the observer is moving towards the stationary source with velocity v<sub>o</sub>. After one second the observer will reach the point O' such that  $OO' = v_0$ . The number of waves crossing the observer will be n waves in the distance OA in addition to the number of waves in the distance OO' which is equal to  $v_{_{0}}\,\lambda$  as shown in Fig.b.

Therefore, the apparent frequency of sound is

$$\mathbf{n'} = \frac{\mathbf{V}_0}{\lambda} = \mathbf{n} + \left(\frac{\mathbf{V}_0}{\mathbf{V}}\right)\mathbf{n}$$
  
$$\therefore \mathbf{n'} = \frac{\mathbf{V}_0}{\mathbf{V}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{v} + \mathbf{v}_0}{\mathbf{V}}\right)\mathbf{n} \qquad \dots(3)$$

As n' > n, the pitch of the sound appears to

increase.

### When the observer moves away from the stationary source

$$n' = \left[\frac{v + (-v_0)}{v}\right]n$$
$$n' = \left(\frac{v - v_0}{v}\right)n \qquad \dots(4)$$

As n' < n, the pitch of sound appears to decrease.

#### Note :

If the source and the observer move along the same direction, the equation for apparent frequency is

$$\mathbf{n}' = \left(\frac{\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{v}_0}{\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{v}_S}\right)\mathbf{n} \qquad \dots(5)$$

Suppose the wind is moving with a velocity W in the direction of propagation of sound, the apparent frequency is

$$\mathbf{n}' = \left(\frac{\mathbf{v} + \mathbf{W} - \mathbf{v}_0}{\mathbf{v} + \mathbf{W} - \mathbf{v}_S}\right)\mathbf{n} \qquad \dots (6)$$

The apparent frequency as detected by an observer in different situations are summarized in table:

	Stationary source	Source towards the observer	Source away from observer
Stationary Observer	f	$n \bigg( \frac{v}{v-v_s} \bigg)$	$n \Big( \frac{v}{v+v_S} \Big)$
Observer towards the source	$\left(\frac{\mathbf{v} \stackrel{\mathbf{p}}{\to} \mathbf{v}_0}{\mathbf{v}}\right)$	$n\Big(\frac{\mathbf{v}+\mathbf{v}_0}{\mathbf{v}-\mathbf{v}_S}\Big)$	$n \Big( \frac{v + v_0}{v + v_S} \Big)$
Observer away from source	$\left(\frac{\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{n}}{\mathbf{v}}\right)$	$n\left(\frac{\mathbf{v}-\mathbf{v}_0}{\mathbf{v}-\mathbf{v}_S}\right)$	$n \Big( \frac{v - v_0}{v + v_S} \Big)$

#### **Applications of Doppler effect**

#### (i) To measure the speed of an automobile

An electromagnetic wave is emitted by a source attached to a police car. The wave is reflected by a moving vechicle, which acts as a moving source. There is a shift in the frequency of the reflected wave. From the frequency shift using beats, the speeding vehicles are trapped by the police.

#### (ii) Tracking a satellite

The frequency of radio waves emitted by a satellite decreases as the satellite passes away from the Earth. The frequency received by the Earth station, combined with a constant frequency generated in the station gives the beat frequency. Using this, a satellite is tracked.

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051 PHONE: 096984 13524

221

# (iii) RADAR (RADIO DETECTION AND RANGING)

A RADAR sends high frequency radiowaves towards an aeroplane. The reflected waves are detected by the receiver of the radar station. The difference in frequency is used to determine the speed of an aeroplane.

### *Exercise* – 1

7.

8.

#### **BASICS OF MECHANICAL WAVES**

- 1. The speed of sound in oxygen  $(O_2)$  at a certain temperature is 460 ms<sup>-1</sup>. The speed of sound in helium (He) at the same temperature will be (assume both gases to be ideal) [1] 500 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 650 ms<sup>-1</sup> [3] 330 ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 1420 ms<sup>-1</sup>.
- 2. The relation between frequency 'n' wavelength ' $\lambda$ ' and velocity of propagation 'v' of wave is [1]  $n = v\lambda$  [2]  $n = \lambda/v$ [2]  $n = v/\lambda$  [4] n = 1/v.
- The speed of sound in air is 332 m/s. The speed of sound in air in units of km per hour will be
  [1] 1.1952 km/h
  [2] 11.952 km/h
  [3] 119.52 km/h
  [4] 1195.2 km/h
- The speed of sound in a gas of density ρ at a pressure P is proportional to

$$[1] \left(\frac{p}{\rho}\right)^{2} \qquad [2] \left(\frac{p}{\rho}\right)^{3/2} \qquad [3] \sqrt{\frac{p}{\rho}}$$
$$[4] \sqrt{\frac{P}{\rho}} \qquad [5] \left(\frac{\rho}{P}\right)^{2}$$

A tuning fork makes 256 vibrations per second in air. When the velocity of sound is 330 m/s, then wavelength of the tone emitted is
[1] 0.56 m
[2] 0.89 m

[3] 1.11 m	[4] 1.29 m

6. Sound waves travel at 350 m/s through a warm air and at 3500 m/s through brass. The wavelength of a 700 Hz acoustic wave as it

# (iv) SONAR (SOUND NAVIGATION AND RANGING)

Sound waves generated from a ship fitted with SONAR are transmitted in water towards an approaching submarine. The frequency of the reflected waves is measured and hence the speed of the submarine is calculated.

> enters brass from warm air [1] Decreases by a factor 20 [2] Decreases by a factor 10 [3] Increases by a factor 20 [4] Increases by a factor 10

When a sound wave of frequency 300 Hz passes through a medium the maximum displacement of a particle of the medium is 0.1 cm. The maximum velocity of the particle is equal to

[1] 60 $\pi$ cm/sec	[2] 30 $\pi$ cm/sec
[3] 30 cm/sec	[4] 60 cm/sec

- Angle between wave velocity and particlevelocity of a longitudinal wave is[1] 90°[2] 60°[3] 0°[4] 120°
- 9. Velocity of sound waves in air is 330 m/sec. For a particular sound in air, a path difference of 40 cm is equivalent to a phase difference of 1.6 π. The frequency of this wave is
  [1] 165 Hz
  [2] 150 Hz
  [3] 660 Hz
  [4] 330 Hz
- 10. If the frequency of human heart beat is 1.25 Hz, the number of heart beats in 1 minute is
  [1] 80 [2] 65 [3] 90
  [4] 75 [5] 120

11. The relation between phase difference  $(\Delta \phi)$  and path difference  $(\Delta x)$  is

 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \Delta \phi = \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \Delta x \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix} \Delta \phi = 2\pi \lambda \Delta x \\ \begin{bmatrix} 3 \end{bmatrix} \Delta \phi = 2\pi \lambda / \Delta x \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 4 \end{bmatrix} \Delta \phi = 2 \Delta x / \lambda.$ 

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051	PHONE: 096984 13524
---	---------------------

12.A hopital uses an ultrasonic scanner to locate tumours in a tissue. The operating frequency of the scanner is 4.2 MHz. The speed of sound in a tissue is 1.7 km s <sup>-1</sup> . The wavelength of sound in the tissue is close to [1] 4 x 10 <sup>4</sup> mmedium P at an angle of 30° then the angle of refraction will be [1] 30° [2] 45° [3]60° [4] 90° attem kight of the speed of sound in the tissue is close to [1] 4 x 10 <sup>4</sup> mmedium P at an angle of 30° then the angle of refraction will be [1] 30° [2] 45° [3]60° [4] 90° attem kight of the speed of sound in the tissue is close to meter high. The sound of the splash will b heard by the man approximately after [1] 1.1.5 seconds [2] 21 seconds [3] 10 seconds <b< th=""><th>ON</th><th><b>IE ACADEMY</b> NEET SERIES</th><th>PHYS</th><th>ICS - VC</th><th>DL III</th><th>CLASS- XII W</th><th>AVE MOTION</th></b<>	ON	<b>IE ACADEMY</b> NEET SERIES	PHYS	ICS - VC	DL III	CLASS- XII W	AVE MOTION
the scanner is $4.2$ MHz. The speed of sound in a tissue is $1.7 \text{ km} - \text{s}^{-1}$ . The wavelength of sound in the tissue is $1.7 \text{ km} - \text{s}^{-1}$ . The wavelength of sound in the tissue is $1.7 \text{ km} - \text{s}^{-1}$ . The wavelength of sound 	12.	A hospital uses as tumours in a tissu	n ultrasonic scanner to locate ie. The operating frequency of		medium P at an ang refraction will be	gle of 30° then	the angle of
in the tissue is close to [1] $4 \times 10^{-4}$ m [2] $8 \times 10^{-3}$ m [3] $4 \times 10^{-3}$ m [4] $8 \times 10^{-4}$ mA stone is dropped into a lake from a tower 90 		the scanner is 4.2 a tissue is 1.7 km-	$^{2}$ MHz. The speed of sound in $-s^{-1}$ . The wavelength of sound		[1] 30° [2] 45°	[3]60°	[4] 90°
[1] $4 \times 10^{4}$ m[2] $8 \times 10^{4}$ mmetre high. The sound of the splash will b heard by the man approximately after [1] 11.5 seconds[2] 21 seconds[3] A x $10^{3}$ m[4] $8 \times 10^{4}$ m[1] 11.5 seconds[2] 21 seconds[3] 10 seconds[2] 21 seconds[3] 10 seconds[2] 21 seconds[3] 10 seconds[2] 21 seconds[3] 10 seconds[2] 21 seconds[4] 540 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 54 ms <sup>-1</sup> [1] 1.5 seconds[2] 17 requerey[3] 0.184 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 54 ms <sup>-1</sup> [1] Velocity[2] Prequerey[3] 0.184 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] $\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ [3] Wavelength[4] All the above[4] The ratio of the speed of sound in nitrogen gas to that in helium gas, at 300 K is 		in the tissue is clo	ose to	20.	A stone is dropped	into a lake fron	n a tower 500
[3] 4 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> m[4] 8 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> mheard by the man approximately after[1] 3 4 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> m[2] 18 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> m[1] 11.5 seconds[2] 21 seconds[3] 10 seconds[4] 14 seconds[3] 10 seconds[4] 14 seconds(3] 10 seconds[4] 14 seconds[3] 10 seconds[4] 14 seconds(3] 10 seconds[2] 12 seconds[3] 10 seconds[4] 14 seconds(3] 15 40 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 5.4 ms <sup>-1</sup> [1] Velocity[2] Frequency[3] 0.184 ms <sup>-1</sup> [4] 9 ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] Wavelagth[4] All the above(4. The ratio of the speed of sound in nitrogen gas to that in helium gas, at 300 K is to that in helium gas, at 300 K is [1] $\sqrt{2}/7$ [2] $\sqrt{1}/7$ [3] $\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ [3] 30.4 m/sec[2] 326.7 m/sec[3] 30.4 m/sec[2] 320.5 m/sec[3] 30.4 m/sec[2] 20.5 m/sec[4] 11.47 Hz[2] 0.36 Hz[3] 30.4 m/sec[2] 250 s[5] 10 na sinusoidal wave, the time required for a particular point to move from maximum displacement to zero displacement is 0.170 second. The frequency of the wave is [1] 1.47 Hz[2] 0.36 Hz[3] 30.4 m/sec[3] 0.73 Hz[4] 2.94 Hz[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s[6] The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called [1] 1.7 m[2] 10 Hz - 20 kHz[3] Vacuum[3] 1.7 m[2] 0.8 cm [3] 1.7 m[2] 0.8 cm [3] 1.7 m[2] 10 Hz - 20 kHz[4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz[2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz[3] Sound waves in air are transverse[4] The sound waves in air are transverse[9] A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity		[1] 4 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> m	[2] 8 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> m		metre high . The s	ound of the sp	plash will be
13. An observer stading near the sea shore observes 54 waves per minute. If the wavelength of the water wave is [1] 11.5 seconds[2] 21 seconds13. An observer stading near the sea shore observes 54 waves per minute. If the wavelength of the water wave is [1] 540 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 54 ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] 10 seconds[4] 14 seconds[1] 11.5 seconds[2] 21 seconds[3] 10 seconds[4] 14 seconds[4] 14 seconds[1] 15 40 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 54 ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] Wavelength[4] 14 seconds[3] 0.184 ms <sup>-1</sup> [4] 9 ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] Wavelength[4] All the above[4] The ratio of the speed of sound in nitrogen gas to that in helium gas, at 300 K is [1] $\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ [3] 30.4 m/sec[2] 326.7 m/sec[3] $\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ [1] 332.6 m/sec[2] 326.7 m/sec[3] 300.4 m/sec[4] 290.5 m/sec[5] In a sinusoidal wave, the time required for a particular point to move from maximum displacement to zero displacement is 0.170 second. The frequency of the wave is [3] 0.73 Hz[4] 2.94 Hz[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s[6] The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called [1] 1.47 mc[2] Wave number[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s[7] The frequency of a rol is 200 Hz. [3] 1.7 m[4] 6.8 m[2] 0.84 light and sound waves can travel in vacuum[8] Frequency range of the audible sounds is [1] 0 Hz = 30 Hz[2] 0 Hz = 20 MHz[3] Momentum[4] Dok Hz [4] 20 kHz = 20 MHz[4] Doly energy not momentum [2] Energy[3] Momentum[9] A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 20 mateumed Q. If the wave is incident in[200		[3] 4 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> m	[4] 8 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> m		heard by the man a	pproximately a	ıfter
<ul> <li>An observer standing near the sea shore observes 54 wavesperminute. If the wavelength of the water wave is 10m then the velocity of matrix water wave is 10m then the velocity of matrix (1) \$40 ms<sup>-1</sup> (2) 54 ms<sup>-1</sup> (2) 55 ms<sup>-1</sup> (2) 300.4 m/sec (2) 326.7 m/sec (2) 320.5 m/se</li></ul>					[1] 11.5 seconds	[2] 21 sec	conds
of the water wave is 10m then the velocity of 21. When sound waves travel from air to water, which of the following remains constant [1] $540 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ [2] $5.4 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ [3] $0.184 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ [4] 9 ms $^{-1}$ [3] $0.184 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ [2] $\sqrt{1/7}$ [2] $\sqrt{1/7}$ [2] $\sqrt{1/7}$ [3] $\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ [3] $\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ [1] $332.6 \text{ m/sec}$ [2] $326.7 \text{ m/sec}$ [3] $300.4 \text{ m/sec}$ [4] 290.5 m/sec [3] $300.4 \text{ m/sec}$ [4] 200.5 m/sec [3] $300.4 \text{ m/sec}$ [4] 290.5 m/sec [3] $300.4 \text{ m/sec}$ [4] 200.5 m/sec [3] $300.4 \text{ m/sec}$ [3] $300.4 \text{ m/sec}$ [4] 20.5 m/sec [4] 16.8 m [4] 1.2500 s [2] 75 s s [2] 75 s s [3] (4) m/sec [4] 2.0 kHz - 20 kHz [2] Water [3] Vacuum [4] Steel [3] Vacuum [4] Steel [3] Vacuum [4] Steel [3] 20 kH	13.	An observer sta observes 54 wave	anding near the sea shore as perminute. If the wavelength		[3] 10 seconds	[4] 14 sec	conds
water wave is which of the following remains constant [1] 540 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 5.4 ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] Wavelength [4] All the above [3] Wavelength [4] Wavelength [4] Wave [4] [2] Wave, the medium is called [1] Har [2] 0.36 Hz [3] 0.73 Hz [4] 2.94 Hz [3] 0.73 Hz [4] 2.94 Hz [3] 0.73 Hz [4] 2.94 Hz [3] Wave pulse [4] Electromagnetic wave [2] Wave number [3] Wave pulse [4] Electromagnetic wave [2] Wave number [3] Wave pulse [4] Electromagnetic wave [2] Wave number [3] Wave pulse [4] Electromagnetic wave [1] Only and sound waves can travel in vacuum [3] Both light and sound waves in air are transverse [4] The sound waves in air are transverse [4] Ohz and wave is incident in [2] Energy [3] Wavelength [4] Both energy and momentum [2] Energy [3] Wavelength [4] Both energy and momentum [4] Both energy and m		of the water wav	re is 10m then the velocity of	21.	When sound waves	travel from ai	r to water,
[1] 540 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 5.4 ms <sup>-1</sup> [1] Velocity[2] Frequency[3] 0.184 ms <sup>-1</sup> [4] 9 ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] Wavelength[4] All the above[4] The ratio of the speed of sound in nitrogen gas to that in helium gas, at 300 K is [1] $\sqrt{2}/7$ [2] $\sqrt{1}/7$ [3] $\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ [3] $3\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ [1] n a sinusoidal wave, the time required for a particular point to move from maximum displacement to zero displacement is 0.170 second. The frequency of the wave is [1] 1.47 Hz[2] 0.36 Hz[3] 0.73 Hz[4] 2.94 Hz[2] 2500 s[2] 75 s[3] 0.73 Hz[4] 2.94 Hz[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s[4] Electromagnetic wave[2] Wave number[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s[5] The number of waves contained in unit length 		water wave is			which of the follow	ving remains co	onstant
[3] $0.184 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ [4] 9 ms^{-1}[3] Wavelength[4] All the above[4]. The ratio of the speed of sound in nitrogen gas to that in helium gas, at 300 K is [1] $\sqrt{2}/7$ [2] $\sqrt{1/7}$ [3] $\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ A stone is dropped in a well which is 19.6 m deep. Echo sound is heard after 2.06 sec (after dropping) then the velocity of sound is [1] 332.6 m/sec[15. In a sinusoidal wave, the time required for a particular point to move from maximum displacement to zero displacement is 0.170 second. The frequency of the wave is [1] 1.47 Hz [2] 0.36 Hz [3] 0.73 Hz[2] 0.36 Hz [3] 0.73 Hz[3] 0.6 Hz [3] 0.73 Hz[4] 2.94 Hz[16. The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called [1] Elastic wave [2] Wave number [3] Wave pulse24. [3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s[17. The frequency of a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocity of sound In air is 340 ms^{-1}, the wavelength of the sound produced is [1] 1.7 m[2] 1.6 s cm [3] 1.7 m[3] 20 Hz - 20 MHz[18. Frequency range of the audible sounds is [1] 0 Hz - 30 Hz [3] 20 KHz - 20,000 KHz [4] 20 KHz - 20 MHz[2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz[3] Both light and sound waves in air are transverse[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse[4] O Hz - 30 Hz [3] 20 KHz - 20 MHz[2] O Hz - 20 kHz [3] 20 KHz - 20 MHz[3] Momentum [2] Energy[9] A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in[2005]Sound functum [4] Both energy and momentum		$[1] 540 \text{ ms}^{-1}$	$[2] 5.4 \text{ ms}^{-1}$		[1] Velocity	[2] Frequ	ency
14.The ratio of the speed of sound in nitrogen gas to that in helium gas, at 300 K is $[1] \sqrt{2/7}$ $[2] \sqrt{1/7}$ $[3] \sqrt{3}/5$ $[4] \sqrt{6}/5$ 22.A stone is dropped in a well which is 19.6 m deep. Echo sound is heard after 2.06 sec (after dropping) then the velocity of sound is $[1] 332.6 \text{ m/sec}$ $[3] 300.4 m/sec$ $[4] 290.5 m/sec15.In a sinusoidal wave, the time required for aparticular point to move from maximumdisplacement to zero displacement is 0.170second. The frequency of the wave is[1] 1.47 \text{ Hz}[2] 0.36 \text{ Hz}[3] 0.73 \text{ Hz}23.A boat at anchor is rocked by waves whosecrests are 100 m apart and velocity is 25 m/secThe boat bounces up once in every[1] 2500 \text{ s}[2] 75 \text{ s}[3] 4 \text{ s}[4] 0.25 s16.The number of waves contained in unit lengthof the medium is called[1] Elastic wave[2] Wave number[3] Wave pulse[4] Electromagnetic wave24.Velocity of sound is maximum in[1] Air[2] Water[3] Vacuum[4] Steel17.The frequency of a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocityof sound In air is 340 ms-1, the wavelength ofthe sound produced is[1] 1.7 \text{ m}[2] 20 \text{ Hz} - 20 \text{ MHz}25.Which one of the following statements is true[1] 0 \text{ Hz} - 30 \text{ Hz}[2] 20 \text{ Hz} - 20 \text{ MHz}18.Frequency range of the audible sounds is[1] 0 \text{ Hz} - 30 \text{ Hz}[2] 20 \text{ Hz} - 20 \text{ MHz}26.Sound waves transfer[1] 0 \text{ only energy not momentum}19.A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in2006 for commontum[2] Energy19.A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity2u in medium$		[3] 0.184 ms <sup>-1</sup>	$[4] 9 \text{ ms}^{-1}$		[3] Wavelength	[4] All th	e above
to that in helium gas, at 300 K is [1] $\sqrt{2/7}$ [2] $\sqrt{1/7}$ [3] $\sqrt{3}/5$ [4] $\sqrt{6}/5$ 15. In a sinusoidal wave, the time required for a particular point to move from maximum displacement to zero displacement is 0.170 second. The frequency of the wave is [1] 1.47 Hz [2] 0.36 Hz [3] 0.73 Hz [4] 2.94 Hz 16. The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called [1] Elastic wave [2] Wave number [3] Wave pulse [4] Electromagnetic wave [4] Electromagnetic wave [5] 1.7 m [4] 6.8 m [6] 1.7 m [2] 6.8 cm [6] 1.7 m [2] 6.8 cm [7] 1.7 m [4] 6.8 m 18. Frequency range of the audible sounds is [1] 0 Hz – 30 Hz [2] 20 Hz – 20 kHz [3] 20 kHz – 20 000 kHz [4] 20 kHz – 20 0 MHz [4] 20 kHz – 20 MHz [5] A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 20 m Academy 36 E B 5 Each Checkment L 2000 1 1 20000 1 2000 1 200000 1 200000 1 200000 1 200000 1 20000000 1 20000000 1 200000000	14.	The ratio of the s	peed of sound in nitrogen gas	22.	A stone is dropped	in a well which	h is 19.6 m
$[1] \sqrt{2}/7$ $[2] \sqrt{1}/7$ $[2] \sqrt{1}/7$ $[3] \sqrt{3}/5$ $[4] \sqrt{6}/5$ dropping) then the velocity of sound is $[3] \sqrt{3}/5$ $[4] \sqrt{6}/5$ $[1] 332.6 m/sec$ $[3] 30.4 m/sec$ $[2] 326.7 m/sec$ $[3] 30.4 m/sec$ $[2] 326.5 m/sec$ $[3] 1.47 Hz$ $[2] 0.36 Hz$ $[3] 0.73 Hz$ $[4] 2.94 Hz$ $[3] 0.73 Hz$ $[4] 2.94 Hz$ $[4] Electromagnetic wave[2] Wave number[3] Wave pulse[4] Electromagnetic wave[4] Electromagnetic wave[2] Wave number[3] 1.7 m[4] 6.8 m[1] 0 Hz - 30 Hz[2] 20 Hz - 20 KHz[3] 20  Hz - 20 0MHz[2] 20 Hz - 20 KHz[4] 20  Hz - 20 0MHz[2] 20 Hz - 20 KHz[4] 20  Hz - 20 MHz[2] 20 Hz - 20 KHz[4] 20  Hz - 20 MHz[2] Energy[3] Momentum[2] Energy[3] Momentum[2] Energy[3] Momentum[2] Energy[3] A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity[2000 Hz - 20 KHz][3] Momentum[3] Momentum$		to that in helium	gas, at 300 K is $\sqrt{1/7}$		deep. Echo sound 1	s heard after 2.	06 sec (after
<ul> <li>[3] √3/5 [4] √b/5 [1] 332.6 m/sec [2] 326.7 m/sec [3] 300.4 m/sec [4] 290.5 m/sec [4] 200 mapart and velocity is 25 m/sec mests are 100 mapart and velocity is 25 m/sec [1] 2500 s [2] 75 s [3] 4 s [4] 0.25 s</li> <li>16. The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called [1] Air [2] Water [3] Vacuum [4] Steel [4] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz [3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz [3] 20 kHz - 20 MHz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz [3] 20 kHz - 20 MHz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz [3] 20 kHz - 20 MHz [4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz [5] 20 kHz</li></ul>		$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \sqrt{2}/7$	$[2] \sqrt{1/7}$		dropping) then the	velocity of sou	nd 1s
<ul> <li>In a sinusoidal wave, the time required for a particular point to move from maximum displacement to zero displacement is 0.170 second. The frequency of the wave is 11 Part [2] 0.36 Hz [2] 0.37 Hz [2] 0.36 Hz [2] 0.36 Hz [2] 0.37 Hz [2] 0.37</li></ul>		$[3] \sqrt{3}/5$	[4] √6/5		[1] 332.6 m/sec	[2] 326.7	m/sec
15.In a sinusoidal wave, the time required for a particular point to move from maximum displacement to zero displacement is 0.170 second. The frequency of the wave is $[1] 1.47 Hz$ 23.A boat at anchor is rocked by waves whose crests are 100 m apart and velocity is 25 m/sec The boat bounces up once in every $[1] 2500 s$ 23.16.The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called $[1] Elastic wave$ [2] Wave number $[2] Wave number[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s17.The frequency of a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocityof sound In air is 340 ms-1, the wavelength ofthe sound produced is[1] 1.7 \text{ cm}[2] 6.8 cm[2] 20 Hz - 20 \text{ kHz}26.Sound waves in air aretransverse18.Frequency range of the audible sounds is[1] 0 Hz - 30 Hz[2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz26.Sound waves transfer[1] 0 nly energy not momentum[2] Energy19.A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in27.Data academy 26 D B S Boad CharatemetsSound$	1.5				[3] 300.4 m/sec	[4] 290.5	m/sec
particular point to move from maximum displacement to zero displacement is 0.170 second. The frequency of the wave is $[1] 1.47 \text{ Hz}$ $[2] 0.36 \text{ Hz}$ $[3] 0.73 \text{ Hz}$ $[4] 2.94 \text{ Hz}$ A boat at a 100 m apart and velocity is 25 m/sec rests are 100 m apart and velocity is 25 m/sec The boat bounces up once in every $[1] 2500 \text{ s}$ $[3] 4 \text{ s}$ $[4] 0.25 \text{ s}$ 16.The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called $[1] Elastic wave$ $[2] Wave number[3] Wave pulse[4] Electromagnetic wave24.Velocity of sound is maximum in[1] Air[2] Water[3] Vacuum[4] Steel17.The frequency of a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocityof sound In air is 340 ms-1, the wavelength ofthe sound produced is[1] 1.7 \text{ cm}[3] 1.7 \text{ m}[4] 6.8 \text{ m}25.Which one of the following statements is true[1] 0 \text{ Hz} - 30 \text{ Hz}[2] 20 \text{ Hz} - 20 \text{ KHz}[3] 20 \text{ kHz} - 20 \text{ OMHz}26.Sound waves in air are longitudinalwhile the light waves are transverse18.Frequency range of the audible sounds is[1] 0 \text{ Hz} - 30 \text{ Hz}[2] 20 \text{ Hz} - 20 \text{ kHz}26.Sound waves transfer[1] Only energy not momentum[2] Energy19.A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in26.Sound waves transfer[1] Only energy and momentum$	15.	In a sinusoidal v	vave, the time required for a	22		1 11	1
displacement to 2ero displacement is $0.170$ second. The frequency of the wave is [1] 1.47 Hz(2] 0.36 HzCreats are 100 m apart and velocity is 25 m/sec The boat bounces up once in every[1] 1.47 Hz[2] 0.36 Hz[1] 2500 s[2] 75 s[3] 0.73 Hz[4] 2.94 Hz[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s16. The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called [1] Elastic wave[2] Wave number[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s16. The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called [1] Elastic wave[2] Wave number[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s17. The frequency of a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocity of sound In air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , the wavelength of the sound produced is [1] 1.7 cm[2] 6.8 cm[3] Both light and sound waves in air are transverse18. Frequency range of the audible sounds is [1] 0 Hz - 30 Hz[2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz[3][3] Momentum[3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz [2] 20 kHz - 20 MHz[26.Sound waves transfer [1] Only energy not momentum[2] Energy[3] Momentum[3] Momentum[4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz[3] Momentum[4] Both energy and momentum[2] Energy[3] Momentum[4] Both energy and momentum		particular point to move from maximum		23.	A boat at anchor is rocked by waves whose		
The boar bounces up once in every $[1] 1.47 \text{ Hz}$ $[2] 0.36 \text{ Hz}$ $[1] 2500 \text{ s}$ $[2] 75 \text{ s}$ $[3] 0.73 \text{ Hz}$ $[4] 2.94 \text{ Hz}$ $[3] 4 \text{ s}$ $[4] 0.25 \text{ s}$ 16.The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called24.Velocity of sound is maximum in $[1] Elastic wave$ $[2] Wave number$ $[3] Vacuum$ $[4] Steel$ $[3] Wave pulse$ $[4] Electromagnetic wave25.Which one of the following statements is true[1] 1.7 \text{ cm}[2] 6.8 \text{ cm}[3] Both light and sound waves in air aretransverse[1] 1.7 \text{ cm}[2] 20 \text{ Hz} - 20 \text{ kHz}[3] Both light and sound waves in air aretransverse[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinalwhile the light waves are transverse[4] 20 \text{ kHz} - 20,000 \text{ kHz}[2] 0 \text{ Hz} - 20 \text{ kHz}[3] 0 \text{ charge multiply and wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in[200 \text{ Charge multiply and momentum}(200 \text{ Academy 26. B B S Dect Charge multiply and momentum}(200 \text{ Mz} - 20 \text{ Mz})$		displacement to	zero displacement is 0.1/0		crests are 100 m apa	art and velocity	/ 18 25 m/sec.
[1] 1.47 Hz[2] 0.36 HZ[1] 2500 s[2] 75 s[3] 0.73 Hz[4] 2.94 Hz[3] 4 s[4] 0.25 s[6.The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called24.Velocity of sound is maximum in [1] Air[2] Water[1] Elastic wave[2] Wave number[3] Vacuum[4] Steel[3] Vacuum[4] Steel[3] Wave pulse[4] Electromagnetic wave25.Which one of the following statements is true [1] Both light and sound waves in air are longitudinal[17.The frequency of a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocity of sound In air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , the wavelength of the sound produced is [1] 1.7 cm[2] 6.8 cm[3] 1.7 m[4] 6.8 m[3] Both light and sound waves can travel in vacuum[4] The sound waves in air are transverse[4] The sound waves in air are transverse[4] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz [4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz26.Sound waves transfer [1] Only energy not momentum [2] Energy[9]A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in2920		second. The frequ	uency of the wave is		The boat bounces u	ip once in ever	У
<ul> <li>[3] 0.73 HZ</li> <li>[4] 2.94 HZ</li> <li>[3] 4 s</li> <li>[4] 0.25 s</li> <li>[5] 4 s</li> <li>[4] 0.25 s</li> <li>[6] The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called</li> <li>[1] Elastic wave</li> <li>[2] Wave number</li> <li>[3] Vacuum</li> <li>[4] Steel</li> <li>[3] Vacuum</li> <li>[4] Both light and sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves in air are transverse</li> <li>[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse</li> <li>[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse</li> <li>[4] 20 kHz - 20 MHZ</li> <li>[5] Momentum</li> <li>[2] Energy</li> <li>[3] Momentum</li> <li>[4] Both energy and momentum</li> </ul>		[1] 1.4/ HZ	[2] 0.36 Hz		[1] 2500 s	[2] /5 s	
<ul> <li>16. The number of waves contained in unit length of the medium is called [1] Elastic wave [2] Wave number [3] Wave pulse [4] Electromagnetic wave</li> <li>17. The frequency of a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocity of sound In air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the wavelength of the sound produced is [1] 1.7 cm [2] 6.8 cm [3] 1.7 m [4] 6.8 m</li> <li>18. Frequency range of the audible sounds is [1] 0 Hz - 30 Hz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz [3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz [3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz [3] 20 kHz - 20 MHz</li> <li>19. A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in</li> <li>24. Velocity of sound is maximum in [1] Air [2] Water [3] Vacuum [4] Both energy and momentum [2] Energy</li> <li>19. A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in</li> </ul>		[3] 0./3 HZ	[4] 2.94 Hz		[3] 4 s	[4] 0.25 s	5
of the medium is called       [1] Air       [2] Water         [1] Elastic wave       [2] Wave number       [3] Vacuum       [4] Steel         [3] Wave pulse       [4] Electromagnetic wave       25.       Which one of the following statements is true         [1] Both light and sound waves in air are       longitudinal       [2] Both light and sound waves can travel in vacuum         [1] 1.7 cm       [2] 2.6.8 cm       [3] Both light and sound waves in air are       [3] Both light and sound waves in air are         [3] 1.7 m       [4] 6.8 m       [3] Both light and sound waves in air are       [4] The sound waves in air are         [3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz       [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz       [3]       Sound waves transfer         [4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz       [1] Only energy not momentum       [2] Energy         [9].       A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity       [3] Momentum         [4] Both energy and momentum       [2] Energy	16.	The number of w	vaves contained in unit length	24.	Velocity of sound is	s maximum in	
[1] Elastic wave       [2] Wave number       [3] Vacuum       [4] Steel         [3] Wave pulse       [4] Electromagnetic wave       25.       Which one of the following statements is true         [4] Electromagnetic wave       25.       Which one of the following statements is true         [1] Both light and sound waves in air are       longitudinal         [2] Both light and sound waves can travel in       vacuum         [3] 1.7 m       [2] 6.8 cm         [3] 1.7 m       [4] 6.8 m         [3] 0 Hz - 30 Hz       [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz         [3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz       26.         [3] 20 kHz - 20 MHz       26.         [4] Poth light waves transfer       [1] Only energy not momentum         [2] Energy       [3] Momentum         [4] Both energy and momentum       [2] Energy		of the medium is	called		[1] Air	[2] Water	
<ul> <li>[4] Electromagnetic wave</li> <li>[4] Electromagnetic wave</li> <li>[4] Electromagnetic wave</li> <li>[5] Electromagnetic wave</li> <li>[6] Electromagnetic wave</li> <li>[7] The frequency of a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocity of sound In air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the wavelength of the sound produced is <ul> <li>[1] I.7 cm</li> <li>[2] 6.8 cm</li> <li>[3] Both light and sound waves can travel in vacuum</li> </ul> </li> <li>[3] Both light and sound waves in air are transverse <ul> <li>[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse</li> <li>[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse</li> <li>[4] The sound waves transfer</li> <li>[4] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz</li> <li>[5] 20 kHz - 20 MHz</li> </ul> </li> <li>[9] A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in</li> <li>[1] Only energy and momentum</li> <li>[2] Energy</li> <li>[3] Momentum</li> <li>[4] Both energy and momentum</li> </ul>		[1] Elastic wave [3] Wave pulse	[2] Wave number		[3] Vacuum	[4] Steel	
<ul> <li>1] Both light and sound waves in air are longitudinal</li> <li>(1) Both light and sound waves in air are longitudinal</li> <li>(2) Both light and sound waves can travel in vacuum</li> <li>(3) Both light and sound waves in air are transverse</li> <li>(4) The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse</li> <li>(5) Ore Aredomy 26 D B S Bood Chemimalia</li> </ul>		[4] Electromagne	etic wave	25.	Which one of the fo	ollowing stater	nents is true
of sound In air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , the wavelength of the sound produced is       [2] Both light and sound waves can travel in vacuum         [1] 1.7 cm       [2] 6.8 cm         [3] 1.7 m       [4] 6.8 m         [4] 6.8 m       [3] Both light and sound waves in air are transverse         [1] 0 Hz - 30 Hz       [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz         [3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz       26.         [4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz       26.         [4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz       [1] Only energy not momentum         [2] Energy         [9.       A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in       [2] Both light and sound waves can travel in vacuum         [1] Only energy not momentum       [2] Both light and sound waves can travel in vacuum       [2] Both light and sound waves in air are transverse         [3] 0 Hz - 30 Hz       [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz       [3] Could waves transfer         [4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz       [1] Only energy not momentum         [2] Energy       [3] Momentum         [3] Momentum       [4] Both energy and momentum	17.	The frequency of	a rod is 200 Hz. If the velocity		[1] Both light and s longitudinal	sound waves in	air are
the sound produced is [1] 1.7 cm [2] 6.8 cm [3] Both light and sound waves in air are [3] 1.7 m [4] 6.8 m [4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse [4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse [4] $D Hz - 30 Hz$ [2] $20 Hz - 20 \text{ kHz}$ [3] $20 \text{ kHz} - 20,000 \text{ kHz}$ 26. Sound waves transfer [4] $20 \text{ kHz} - 20 \text{ MHz}$ [1] Only energy not momentum [2] Energy 19. A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in [4] Both energy and momentum [2] Durus 2000 tasta tasta 2022		of sound In air is	$340 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , the wavelength of		[2] Both light and s	ound waves ca	in travel in
[1] 1.7  cm $[2] 6.8  cm$ $[3] Both light and sound waves in air aretransverse[3] 1.7  m[4] 6.8  m[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinalwhile the light waves are transverse[4] 0  Hz - 30  Hz[2] 20  Hz - 20  kHz[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinalwhile the light waves are transverse[3] 20  kHz - 20,000  kHz[2] 20  Hz - 20  kHz[3] Only energy not momentum[2] Energy[4] 20  kHz - 20  MHz[1] Only energy not momentum[2] Energy[3] Momentum[4] 20  kHz - 20  MHz[3] Momentum[4] Both energy and momentum[2] 20  Hz - 20  MHz$		the sound produc	ed is		vacuum		
[3] $1.7 \text{ m}$ [4] $6.8 \text{ m}$ transverse[3] $1.7 \text{ m}$ [4] $6.8 \text{ m}$ transverse[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse[1] $0 \text{ Hz} - 30 \text{ Hz}$ [2] $20 \text{ Hz} - 20 \text{ kHz}$ [3] $20 \text{ kHz} - 20,000 \text{ kHz}$ 26.[4] $20 \text{ kHz} - 20 \text{ MHz}$ [1] Only energy not momentum[2] Energy[9. A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity $2u \text{ in medium Q. If the wave is incident in}$ [3] Momentum[4] Both energy and momentum[5] Momentum[6] Canadamy 26 D B S Deed Characimelai628051		[1] 1.7 cm	[2] 6.8 cm		[3] Both light and s	ound waves in	air are
<ul> <li>[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse</li> <li>[1] 0 Hz - 30 Hz</li> <li>[2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz</li> <li>[3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz</li> <li>[4] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse</li> <li>[5] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz</li> <li>[6] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse</li> <li>[6] The sound waves in air are longitudinal while the light waves are transverse</li> <li>[7] 0 Hz - 30 Hz</li> <li>[8] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz</li> <li>[9] 20 kHz - 20 MHz</li> <li>[1] Only energy not momentum</li> <li>[2] Energy</li> <li>[9] A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 20 kHz</li> <li>[1] Only energy and momentum</li> <li>[2] Energy and momentum</li> <li>[3] Momentum</li> <li>[4] Both energy and momentum</li> </ul>		[3] 1.7 m	[4] 6.8 m		transverse		
<ul> <li>18. Frequency range of the audible sounds is [1] 0 Hz - 30 Hz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz</li> <li>[3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz [2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz</li> <li>[4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz [1] Only energy not momentum [2] Energy</li> <li>19. A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity 2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in [4] Both energy and momentum</li> </ul>		L- J			[4] The sound wave	es in air are lor	gitudinal
[1] 0 Hz - 30 Hz $[2] 20 Hz - 20 kHz$ $[3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz$ 26.Sound waves transfer $[4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz$ $[1] Only energy not momentum[2] Energy[2] Energy19.A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity[3] Momentum[2] u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in[4] Both energy and momentum$	18.	Frequency range	Frequency range of the audible sounds is		while the light	waves are trans	sverse
[3] 20 kHz - 20,000 kHz       26.       Sound waves transfer         [4] 20 kHz - 20 MHz       [1] Only energy not momentum         [2] Energy         19.       A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity       [3] Momentum         [2] u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in       [4] Both energy and momentum		[1] 0 Hz = 30 Hz $[2] 20 Hz = 20 kHz$					
[4] 20 kHz – 20 MHz       [1] Only energy not momentum         [2] Energy       [2] Energy         19. A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity       [3] Momentum         [2] u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in       [4] Both energy and momentum		[3] 20  kHz - 20.0	000 kHz	26.	Sound waves transf	fer	
19. A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity       [2] Energy         2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in       [4] Both energy and momentum		[4] 20 kHz – 20 M	MHz		[1] Only energy not	t momentum	
19. A wave has velocity u in medium P and velocity       [3] Momentum         2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in       [4] Both energy and momentum		[.]_0 201	-		[2] Energy		
2u in medium Q. If the wave is incident in       [4] Both energy and momentum         One Academy 26, D, D, S, Decid, Champinglai, 628054       20202	19.	A wave has veloc	ity u in medium P and velocity		[3] Momentum		
One Academy 26 D D S Dead Channinglai 639051 Busing 006004 43534 999		2u in medium Q.	If the wave is incident in		[4] Both energy and	d momentum	
			demy 36 P R S Road Channimal	ai - 639	3051 <b>PHONE</b> 00	6984 13524	223

### ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES

27.	At which temperaturn hydrogen will be sar	re the speed of sound in ne as that of speed of sound		[4] Indepen	dent of pres	ssure of air	
	in oxygen at 100°C		35.	Two monoa	atomic ideal	gases 1 and	2 of
	[1] -148°C	[2] -212.5°C		molecular r	nasses m <sub>1</sub> a	nd m <sub>2</sub> respec	tively
	[3] -317.5°C	[4] -249.7°C		are enclose	d in separat	e containers	kept at the
				same tempe	erature. The	ratio of the s	speed of
28.	A tuning fork produces waves in a medium. If the temperature of the medium changes, then which of the following will change			sound in ga	s 1 to that i	n gas 2 is giv	ven by
				$\sqrt{m_1}$		$\sqrt{m_2}$	
				$[1] \sqrt{\frac{m_1}{m_2}}$		$[2] \sqrt{\frac{m_2}{m_1}}$	
	[1] Amplitude	[2] Frequency		[3] $\underline{m_1}$		$[4] \underline{m_2}$	
	[3] Wavelength	[4] Time-period		$[5] m_2$		$[\neg] m_1$	
29.	The wave length of	light in visible part ( A y )	36.	When sound is produced in an aeroplane moving with a velocity of 200 m/s horizontal			plane 10rizontally
	and for sound are re	lated as		its echo is h	neard after 1	$10 \sqrt{5}$ secon	ds. If
	$[1] \lambda_v > \lambda_s$	$[2] \lambda_{s} > \lambda_{v}$		velocity of	sound in air	r is 300 ms"1	)0 ms"1 the
	$[3] \lambda_{\rm s} = \lambda_{\rm v}$	[4] None of these		elevation of aircraft is			
				[1] 250 m		[2] 250 \sqrt{5}	5 m
30.	Which of the follow	ing is different from others		[3] 1250 m		[4] 2500 m	l
	[1] Velocity	[2] Wavelength					
	[3] Frequency	[4] Amplitude	37.	When the te	emperature	of an ideal g	as is
	TT1 1 1'00			increased by	y 600 K, th	e velocity of	sound in
31.	The phase difference between two points			the gas becomes $\sqrt{3}$ times the initial velocity in it. The initial temperature of the gas is		al velocity	
	separated by lm in a wave of frequency 120 Hz					gas is	
	18 90°. The wave velocity is			[1] -73°C		[2] 27° C	
	[1] 180 m/s	[2] 240 m/s		[3] 127° C		[4] 327°C	
	[3] 480 m/s	[4] /20 m/s					
32	The echo of a gun shot is heard 8 sec. after		38.	The frequency of a sound wave is n and its		and its	
02.	the gun is fired How	far from him is the surface		velocity is v	7. If the freq	uency is incr	eased to 4n,
	that reflects the sour	nd (velocity of sound in air		the velocity	v of the wav	e will be	F 47 / 4
	= 350  m/s			[]] v	[2] 2v	[3] 4v	[4] v/4
	[1] 1400 m	[2] 2800 m	20	<b>.</b>	1.1 .1	, . ·	1.0
	[3] 700 m	[4] 350 m	39.	39. In a sinusoidal wave, the time required for			
		[.]		particular p	oint to mov	$\frac{1}{1}$ e from maxim	mum
33.	A man sets his wate	h by the sound of a siren		displaceme	nt to zero d	isplacement	is 0.14
	placed at a distance	1 km away. If the velocity		second. The	e frequency	of the wave	18
	of sound is 330 m/s	5		[1] 0.42 HZ		[2] 2.75 Hz	2
	[1] His watch is set 3 sec. faster			[3] 1.79 Hz		[4] 0.56 Hz	Z
	[2] His watch is set 3 sec. slower			[3] 3.3 HZ			
	[3] His watch is set correctly [4] None of the above		40	The speed of	of a wave in	a cortain ma	dium is
			40.	060  m/s If	3600 wave in		certain
				900 III/S. II	modium in	s pass over a	wavalangth
34.	Velocity of sound in	air is		is point of the		i minute, the	waverength
	[1] Faster in dry air than in moist air			10 [1] ? metro	q	[7] 4 metre	°C
	[2] Directly proport	ional to pressure		[3] 8 metres	5 5	[4] 16 met	·es
	[3] Directly proportional to temperature						

224

PHONE: 096984 13524

41. Speed of sound at constant temperature depends on [1] Pressure [2] Density of gas

	[2] Density of gas
[3] Above both	[4] None of the above

42. A man standing on a cliff claps his hand hearsits echo after 1 sec. If sound is reflected from another mountain and velocity of sound in air is 340 m/sec. Then the distance between the man and reflection point is

[1] 680 m	[2] 340 m
[3] 85 m	[4] 170 m

43. What will be the wave velocity, if the radar gives 54 waves per min and wavelength of the given wave is 10 m

[1] 4 m/sec	[2] 6 m/sec
[3] 9 m/sec	[4] 5 m/sec

- 44. Sound velocity is maximum in [1] H<sub>2</sub> (b) N<sub>2</sub> [3] He (d) O<sub>2</sub>
- 45. The minimum distance of reflector surface from the source for listening the echo of sound is
  [1] 28 m [2] 18 m
  - [3] 19 m [4] 16.5 m
- 46. The type of waves that can be propagated through solid is
  [1] Transverse [2] Longitudinal
  [3] Both (a) and (b) [4] None of these
- 47. A man stands in front of a hillock and fires a gun. He hears an echo after 1.5 sec. The distance of the hillock from the man is (velocity of sound in air is 330 m/s)
  [1] 220 m [2] 247.5 m
  [3] 268.5 m [4] 292.5 m
- 48. Velocity of sound in air
  I. Increases with temperature
  II. Decreases with temperature
  III. Increase with pressure
  IV. Is independent of pressure

- V. Is independent of temperature
  Choose the correct answer.
  [1] Only I and II are true
  [2] Only I and III are true
  [3] Only II and III are true
  [4] Only 1 and IV are true
- 49. The speed of a wave in a medium is 760 m/s. If 3600 waves are passing through a point, in the medium in 2 minutes, then its wavelength is
  [1] 13.8 m
  [2] 25.3 m
  [3] 41.5 m
  [4] 57.2 m
- 50. If at same temperature and pressure, the densities for two diatomic gases are respectively  $d_1$  and  $d_2$ , then the ratio of velocities of sound in these gases will be

$[1] \sqrt{\frac{\mathbf{d}_1}{\mathbf{d}_2}}$	$[2] \sqrt{\frac{\mathbf{d}_2}{\mathbf{d}_1}}$
[3] $d_1 d_2$	[4] $\sqrt{d_1 d_2}$

51. The frequency of a tunning fork is 384 per second and velocity of sound in air is 352 m/s. How far the sound has traversed while fork completes 36 vibration

[1] 3 m	[2] 13 m
[3] 23 m	[4] 33 m

- 52.  $v_1$  and  $v_2$  are the velocities of sound at the same temperature in two monoatomic gases of densities  $\rho_1$  and  $\rho_2$  respectively. If  $\rho_1 / \rho_2 = \frac{1}{4}$ then the ratio of velocities  $v_1$  and  $v_2$  will be [1] 1 : 2 [2] 4 : 1 [3] 2 : 1 [4] 1 : 4
- 53. The temperature at which the speed of sound in air becomes double of its value at 0°C is
  [1] 273 K
  [2] 546 K
  [3] 1092 K
  [4] 0 K
- 54. If wavelength of a wave is  $\lambda = 6000$ Å. Then wave number will be [1] 166 x 10<sup>3</sup>m<sup>-1</sup> [2] 16.6x10<sup>-1</sup>m<sup>-1</sup>
  - [3]  $1.66 \ge 10^6 \text{m}^{-1}$  [4]  $1.66 \ge 10^7 \text{m}^{-1}$

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

ON	<b>NE ACADEMY</b> NEET SERIES	PHYSICS	- VOL I	111	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION
55.	Velocity of sound oxygen gas at a g the ratio	d measured in hydrogen and given temperature will be in		who is standing in air [1] 200 H <sub>z</sub> [3] 120 H <sub>z</sub>	is [2] 3000 H <sub>z</sub> [4] 600 H <sub>z</sub>
	[1] 1 : 4 [3] 2 : 1	[2] 4 : 1 [4] 1 : 1	62.	If the temperature of increased, the followi	the atmosphere is ng character of the sound
56.	Find the frequence between compress If the length of the sound in air is 36 [1] 90 sec <sup>4</sup> [3] 120 sec <sup>1</sup>	cy of minimum distance ssion & rarefaction of a wire. ne wire is lm & velocity of 50 m/s [2] 180 sec <sup>-1</sup> [4] 360 sec <sup>-1</sup>	63.	wave is effected [1] Amplitude [3] Velocity An underwater sonar frequency of 60 kHz	<ul><li>[2] Frequency</li><li>[4] Wavelength</li><li>source operating at a</li><li>directs its beam towards</li></ul>
57.	The velocity of s of air is increased velocity of sound [1] $\frac{V_s}{2}$	ound is us in air. If the density d to 4 times, then the new d will be $[2] \frac{V_s}{12}$ $[4] \frac{3}{2} y^2$	64	the surface. If the velo m/s, the wavelength a air are: [1] 5.5 mm, 60 kHz [3] 5.5 mm, 20 kHz	ind frequency of waves in [2] 330 m, 60 kHz [4] 5.5 mm, 80 kHz
58.	It takes 2.0 secor between two fixe temperature is 10	$[4] 2^{v_s}$ and s for a sound wave to travel and points when the day 0°C. If the temperature rise to	64.	Two sound waves have $60^{\circ}$ have path different [1] $2\lambda$ [3] $\lambda / 6$	for a phase difference of [2] $\lambda / 2$ [4] $\lambda / 3$
59.	30°C the sound v fixed parts in [1] 1.9 sec [3] 2.1 sec If v <sub>m</sub> is the veloc	[2] 2.0 sec [4] 2.2 sec ity of sound in moist air,	65.	It is possible to distin transverse and longitu the property of [1] Interference [3] Reflection	guish between the adinal waves by studying [2] Diffraction [4] Polarisation
	$v_d$ is the velocity identical condition [1] $v_m > v_d$ [3] $v_m = v_d$	of sound in dry air, under ons of pressure and temperature [2] $v_m < v_d$ [4] $v_m v_d = 1$	66.	Water waves are [1] Longitudinal [2] Transverse [3] Both longitudinal [4] Neither longitudir	and transverse nal nor transverse
60.	If the phase diffe waves of waveler path difference is $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \frac{\lambda}{6}$	rence between two sound agth $\lambda$ is 60°, the corresponding [2] $\frac{\lambda}{2}$	67.	The phenomenon of s [1] Isothermal proces [3] Adiabatic process	ound propagation in air is s [2] Isobaric process [4] None of these
	$[3] 2\lambda$ $[5] \frac{6}{\lambda}$	$[4] \frac{\lambda}{4}$	68.	The waves in which the vibrate in a direction direction of wave mo	ne particles of the medium perpendicular to the tion is known as [2]] ongitudinal waves
61.	A source of soun placed inside wa water is 1500 m/ frequency of sou	d of frequency 600 Hz is ter. The speed of sound in s and in air is 300 m/s. The nd recorded by an observer		[3] Propagated waves	[4] None of these

226	One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051	Phone: 096984 13524
440	One Academy 36, P. R.S. Road, Chennimalal – 638051	PHONE: 096984 1352

0	NE ACADEMY NEET SERIES	РНУ	SICS - VO	OL III	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION
69.	A point source emits directions in a non-a points P and Q are a respectively from th intensities of the wa	s sound equally in all bsorbing medium, Two t distance of $2_m$ and $3_m$ e source. The ratio of the ves at P and Q is	77.	The following pher for sound waves [1] Refraction [3] Diffraction	nomenon cannot be observed [2] Interference [4] Polarisation
	[1] 9 : 4 [3] 3 : 2	[2] 2 : 3 [4] 4 : 9	78.	When an aeropland the velocity of sou	e attains a speed higher than nd in air, a loud bang is
70.	Which of the follow wave [1] Sound waves [2] Waves on plucke [3] Water waves [4] Light waves	ing is the longitudinal		<ul> <li>[1] It explodes</li> <li>[2] It produces a sl as the bang</li> <li>[3] Its wings vibra is heard</li> <li>[4] The normal end</li> </ul>	hock wave which is received te sc violently that the bang gine poises undergo a
71				Doppler shift t	o generate the bang
/1.	[1] Transverse [3] Stationary	[2] Longitudinal [4] Electromagnetic	79.	A micro-wave and have the same way are in the ratio (ap	an ultrasonic sound wave velength. Their frequencies
72.	Transverse waves ca [1] Liquids [3] Gases	n propagate in [2] Solids [4] None of these		[1] 106 : 1 [3] 102 : 1	[2] 104 : 1 [4] 10 : 1
73.	Ultrasonic signal ser it after reflection fro sec, If the velocity o 1600 ms <sup>-1</sup> , the depth [1] 300 m [3] 500 m	nt from SONAR returns to m a rock after a lapse of 1 f ultrasound in water is of the rock in water is [2] 400 m [4] 800 m	80.	A big explosion or on the earth becaus [1] The explosion sound waves w [2] Sound waves re propagation [3] Sound waves a atmosphere	n the moon cannot be heard se produces high frequency which are inaudible equire a material medium for re absorbed in the moon's
74.	Which of the follow wave [1] X-rays	ing is not the transverse [2] γ-rays		[4] Sound waves a atmosphere	re absorbed in the earth's
	[3] Visible light wav [4] Sound wave in a	gas	81.	Sound waves of wa audible sound are	avelength greater than that of called
75.	What is the phase discussive crests in [1] $\pi$ [2] $\pi/2$	fference between two the wave [3] $2\pi$ [4] $4\pi$	82.	[1] Seisine waves [3] Ultrasonic wav 'SONAR' emits wh [1] Radio waves [3] Lightwaves	<ul> <li>[2] Some waves</li> <li>[4] Infrasonic waves</li> <li>nich of the following waves</li> <li>[2] Ultrasonic waves</li> <li>[4] Magnetic waves</li> </ul>
76.	A wave of frequency m/sec. The distance 1 60° out of phase, is [1] 0.6 cm [3] 60 cm	<ul> <li>500 Hz has velocity 360</li> <li>between two nearest point</li> <li>[2] 12 cm</li> <li>[4] 120 cm</li> </ul>	s 83.	Which of the follo for transmission (a) Cathode ray (c) Sound wave	wing do not require medium [2] Electromagnetic wave [4] None of the above

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

227

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

	NEET SERIES	
84.	Consider the following	5
	I. Waves created on th	e surfaces of a water
	pond by a vibrating	sources,
	II. Wave created by an	oscillating electric field
	in air,	
	III. Sound waves trave	lling under water.
	Which of these can be	polarized
	[1] I and II	[2] II only
	[3] II and III	[4] I,II and III
85.	Speed of sound in mer temperature is 1450 m mercury as $13.6 \times 10^3$ for mercury is [1] 2.86 x 10 <sup>10</sup> N/m <sup>3</sup>	cury at a certain /s. Given the density of kg / m <sup>3</sup> , the bulk modulus [2] 3.86 x 10 <sup>10</sup> N/m <sup>3</sup>
	$[3] 4.86 \times 10^{10} \text{ N/m}^3$	[4] $5.86 \times 10^{10} \text{ N/m}^3$
86.	The ratio of densities of 14:16. The temperature sound in nitrogen will	of nitrogen and oxygen is re at which the speed of be same at that in oxygen

- 8 s n at 55°C is [1] 35°C [2] 48°C [3] 65°C [4] 14°C
- 87. The intensity of sound increases at night due to [1] Increase in density of air [2] Decrease in density of air [3] Low temperature
  - [4] None of these
- 88. A wavelength 0.60 cm is produced in air and it travels at a speed of 300 ms<sup>-1</sup>. It will be an [1] Audiable wave

  - [2] Infrasonic wave
  - [3] Ultrasonic wave

228

[4] None of the above

### **PROGRESSIVE WAVES**

1. A progressive wave  $y=A \sin(kx-\omega t)$  is reflected by a rigid wall at x=0. Then the reflected wave can be represented by

> [1]  $y = A \sin(kx + \omega t)$  [2]  $y = A \cos(kx + \omega t)$ [3]  $y = -A \sin(kx - \omega t)$  [4]  $y = -A \sin(kx + \omega t)$ [5]  $y = A \cos(kx - \omega t)$

Equation of a progressive wave is given by  $y = 0.2\cos \pi \ 0.04t + .02x - \frac{\pi}{6}$ The distance is expressed in cm and time in second. What will be the minimum distance between two particles having the phase difference of [1] 4 cm [2] 8 cm [3] 25 cm [4] 12.5 cm

A sound wave  $y = A_0 \sin(\omega t - kx)$  is reflected from a rigid wall with 64% of its amplitude. The equation of the reflected wave is

- [1]  $y = \frac{64}{100} A_0 \sin(\omega t + kx)$ [2]  $y = -\frac{64}{100}A_0 \sin(\omega t + kx)$ [3]  $y = \frac{64}{100} A_0 \sin(\omega t - kx)$ [4]  $y = \frac{64}{100} A_0 \cos(\omega t - kx)$
- The equation of a transverse wave is given by  $y = 10 \sin \pi (0.01x-2t)$ where x and y are in cm and t is in second. Its frequency is

[2] 2 sec<sup>-1</sup> [1] 10 sec<sup>-1</sup> [3] 1 sec<sup>-1</sup> [4] 0.01 sec<sup>-1</sup>

A wave travellig along the x-axis is described by the equation  $y(x,t) = 0.005 \cos(ax-\beta t)$ . If the wavelength and the time period of the wave are 0.08 m and 2.0s, respectively, then  $\alpha$ and  $\beta$  in appropriate units are

[1] 
$$\alpha = \frac{0.08}{\pi}, \beta = \frac{2.0}{\pi}$$
  
[2]  $\alpha = \frac{0.04}{\pi}, \beta = \frac{1.0}{\pi}$   
[3]  $\alpha = 12.50 \pi, \beta = \frac{\pi}{2.0}$   
[4]  $\alpha = 25.00 \pi, \beta = \pi$ 

A wave of frequency 500 Hz has a velocity 300 m/s. The phase difference between the two points is 60°, then the path difference is [1] 10 cm [2] 20 cm [3] 30 cm [4] 50 cm

The function  $\sin^2(\omega t)$  represents [1] A periodic, but not simple harmonic motion

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051	PHONE: 096984 13524
---	---------------------

<b>ONE ACADEMY</b>	
NEET SERIES	

[2] A periodic, but not simple harmonic motion with a period  $\pi$  /  $\omega$ 

PHYSICS - VOL III

14.

- [3] A simple harmonic motion with a period  $2\pi/\omega$
- [4] A simple harmonic motion with a period  $\pi$  /  $\omega$
- 8. Two waves are given by  $y_1 = a \sin(\omega t kx)$  and  $y_2 = a \cos(\omega t kx)$  The phase difference between the two waves is
  - [1]  $\pi / 4$  [2]  $\pi$ [3]  $\pi / 8$  [4]  $\pi / 2$
- 9. The wave function (in SI unit) for a light wave is given as  $\Psi(x, t) = 10^3 \sin \pi (3x10^6 x - 9x10^{14}t)$ The frequency of the wave is equal to [1] 4.5 x10^{14}Hz [2] 3.5 x10^{14}Hz [3] 3.0 x10^{10}Hz [4] 2.5 x10^{10}Hz
- 10. A travelling acoustic wave of frequency 500Hz is moving along the positive x-direction with a velocity of  $300 \text{ms}^{-1}$ . The phase difference between two points  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  is 60°. Then the minimum separation between the two points is [1] 1 mm [2] 1 cm [3] 10 cm [4] 1 m
- 11. A wave is reflected from a rigid support. The change in phase on reflection will be
  - [1]  $\pi / 4$  [2]  $\pi / 2$ [3]  $\pi$  [4]  $2\pi$
- 12. If the wave equation  $y = 0.08 \sin \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} (200t x)$ then the velocity of the wave will be [1] 400  $\sqrt{2}$  [2] 200  $\sqrt{2}$ [3] 400 [4] 200
- 13. The phase difference between two waves represented by  $y_1=10^{-6}sin[100t+(x/50)+0.5]m$  $y_2=10^{-6}cos[100t+(x/50)]m$ where x is expressed in metres and t is expressed in seconds, is approximately [1] 1.5 rad [2] 1.07 rad
  - [3] 2.07 rad [4] 0.5 rad

CLASS-	XII W	VAVE	мот	'IC

- The equation of a wave travelling in a stringcan be written as  $y = 3\cos \pi (100t-x)$ . Itswavelength is[1] 100 cm[2] 2 cm[3] 5 cm[4] None of the above
- 15. A transverse wave is described by the equation  $Y = Y_0 \sin \pi$  The maximum particle velocity is four times the wave velocity if
  - [1]  $\lambda = \frac{\pi Y_0}{4}$  [2]  $\lambda = \frac{\pi Y_0}{2}$ [3]  $\lambda = \pi Y_0$  [4]  $\lambda = 2\pi Y_0$
- 16. A wave motion is described by  $y(x,t) = a \sin(kx-wt)$ . Then the ratio of the maximum particle velocity to the wave velocity is [1]  $\omega a$  [2]  $\frac{1}{ka}$ [3]  $\frac{\omega}{k}$  [4] ka
- 17. The displacement y of a wave travelling in the x-direction is given by  $y=10^4 \sin \left( \frac{600t-2x+\frac{\pi}{3}}{3} \right)$  metres, where x is expressed in metres and t in seconds. The speed of the wave-motion, in ms<sup>-1</sup>, is [1] 200 [2] 300
  - [3] 600 [4] 1200
- 18. When a wave travels in a medium, the particle displacement is given by the equation  $y = a \sin 2\pi$  (bt cx) where a,b and c are constants. The maximum particle velocity will be twice the wave velocity if

[1] 
$$c = \frac{1}{\pi a}$$
  
[3]  $b = ac$   
[5]  $a = bc$   
[2]  $c = \pi a$   
[4]  $b = \frac{1}{ac}$ 

If y = 5 sin (30  $\pi$  t -  $\frac{\pi}{7}$  +30°) y  $\rightarrow$  mm, t  $\rightarrow$ second, x  $\rightarrow$  m. For given progressive wave equation, phase difference between two vibrating particle having path difference 3.5 m would be [1]  $\pi$  / 4 [2]  $\pi$ 

[1]  $\pi / 4$  [2]  $\pi$ [3]  $\pi / 3$  [4]  $\pi / 2$ 

20. When a longitudinal wave propagates through a medium, the particles of the medium execute

19.

simple harmonic oscillations about their mean positions. These oscillations of a particle are characterised by an invariant

- [1] Kinetic energy
- [2] Potential energy
- [3] Sum of kinetic energy and potential energy
- [4] Difference between kinetic energy and potential energy
- 21. In a plane progressive wave given by y  $y = 25\cos(2\pi t - \pi x)$ , the amplitude and frequency are respectively [1] 25,100 [2] 25, 1 [3] 25, 2 [4] 50 $\pi$ , 2
- 22. The equation of the propagating wave is  $y = 25\sin(20t + 5x)$ , where y is displacement. Which of the following statements is not true [1] The amplitude of the wave is 25 units
  - [2] The wave is propagating in positive x-direction
  - [3] The velocity of the wave is 4 units
  - [4] The maximum velocity of the particles is 500 units
- 23. The equation of a wave is given as  $y = 0.07\sin(12 \pi x-3000 \pi t)$ . Where x is in metre and t in sec, then the correct statement is 29. [1]  $\lambda = 1/6m$ , v = 250m / s[2] a = 0.07m, v = 300m / s[3] n = 1500, v - 200m / s[4] None

24. A wave is represented by the equation y = 0.5sin(10t- x)m. It is a travelling wave propagating along the + x direction with velocity

10 m/s
20 m/s
5 m/s

- 25. The wave described by  $y = 0.25 \sin (10 \pi x 2 \pi f)$  where x and y are in meters and t in seconds, is a wave travelling along the
  - (a) Positive x direction with frequency 1 Hz and wavelength  $\lambda = 0.2m$
  - (b) Negative x direction with amplitude 0.25 m and wavelength  $\lambda = 0.2m$

[3] Negative x direction with frequency  $\pi$  Hz [4] Positive x direction with frequency it Hz.

- and wavelength  $\lambda = 0.2m$
- 26. The equation of a transverse wave travelling on a rope is given by  $y = 10\sin \pi (0.01x-2.00t)$ where y and x are in cm and t in seconds. The maximum transverse speed of a particle in the rope is about

[1] 63 cm/s	[2] 75 cm/s
[3] 100 cm/s	[4] 121 cm/s

- 27. Which of the following is not true for this progressive wave  $y = 4 \sin 2\pi \left(\frac{t}{0.02} \frac{x}{100}\right)$  where y and x are in cm & t in sec [1] Its amplitude is 4 cm
  - [2] Its wavelength is 100 cm
  - [3] Its frequency is 50 cycles/sec
  - [4] Its propagation velocity is  $50 \times 10^3$  cm/sec
- 28. A transverse wave is represented by the equation  $y = y_0 \sin \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} (vt x)$ For what value of  $\lambda$ , the maximum particle velocity equal to two times the wave velocity [1]  $\lambda = 2\pi y_0$  [2]  $\lambda = \pi y_0/3$  [3]  $\lambda = \pi y_0/2$  [4]  $\lambda = \pi y_0$ 
  - A travailing wave in a stretched string is described by the aquation  $y = A\sin (kx - \omega t)$ . The maximum particle velocity is [1] A $\omega$  [2]  $\omega/k$ [3] d $\omega/dk$  [4] x/t
- 30. A wave travels in a medium according to the equation of displacement given by  $y(x, t) = 0.03 \sin \pi (2t 0.01x)$  where y and x are in metres and t in seconds. The wavelength of the wave is [1] 200 m [2] 100 m [3] 20 m [4] 10 m
- 31. The equation of a progressive wave is  $y = 8\sin \left[\pi \left(\frac{t}{10} - \frac{x}{4}\right) + \frac{\pi}{3}\right].$  The wavelength of the wave is [1] 8 m [2] 4 m [3] 2 m [4] 10 m

### ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES

CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION

- 32. A wave is given by  $y = 3 \sin 2\pi \frac{t}{0.04} \frac{x}{0.01}$ where y is in cm. Frequency of wave and maximum acceleration of particle will be [1] 100 Hz, 4.7 x 10<sup>3</sup> cm / s<sup>2</sup> [2] 50 Hz, 7.5 x 10<sup>3</sup> cm / s<sup>2</sup> [3] 25Hz, 4.7 x 10<sup>4</sup> cm /s<sup>2</sup> [4] 25Hz, 7.4 x 10<sup>4</sup> cm / s<sup>2</sup>
- 33. Equation of a progressive wave is given by  $y = 4 \sin \left\{ \pi \left( \frac{t}{5} - \frac{x}{9} \right) + \frac{\pi}{6} \right\}$ Then which of the following is correct [1] u = 5m/sec [2]  $\lambda = 18m$ [3] a = 0.04 m [4] n = 50Hz
- 34. With the propagation of a longitudinal wave through a material medium, the quantities transmitted in the propagation direction are [1] Energy, momentum and mass
  - [2] Energy
  - [3] Energy and mass
  - [4] Energy and linear momentum
- 35. The frequency of the sinusoidal wave

y = 0.40 cos[2000t + 0.80 x] would be [1] 1000  $\pi$  Hz [2] 2000 Hz [3] 20 Hz [4]  $\frac{1000}{\pi}$  Hz

36. Which of the following equations represents a wave

[1] $Y = A(\omega t - kx)$	$[2] Y = A \sin \omega t$
$[3] Y = A \cos kx$	$[4] Y = A \sin(at-bx+c)$

- 37. The equation of a transverse wave is given by  $y = 100 \sin \pi (0.04z-2t)$ where y and z are in cm and t is In seconds. The frequency of the wave in Hz is [1] 1 [2] 2 [3] 25 [4] 10
- 38. The equation of a plane progressive wave is given by  $y = 0.025 \sin(100t + 0.25x)$ . The frequency of this wave would be

$[1] \frac{50}{\pi}$ Hz	[2] $\frac{100}{\pi}$ Hz
[3] 100 Hz	[4] 50 Hz

- 39.The equation of a sound wave is<br/> $y = 0.0015 \sin(62.4x + 316t)$ <br/>The wavelength of this wave is<br/>[1] 0,2 unit<br/>[2] 0.1 unit<br/>[3] 0.3 unit[2] 0.1 unit<br/>[4]Cannot be calculated
- 40. Equation of a progressive wave is given by  $y = a \sin \pi \left[ \frac{t}{2} - \frac{x}{4} \right]$ , where t is in seconds and x is in meters. The distance through which the wave moves in 8 sec is (in meter) [1] 8 [2] 16 [3] 2 [4] 4
- 41. A pulse or a wave train travels along a stretched string and reaches the fixed end of the string. It will be reflected back with
  - [1] The same phase as the incident pulse but with velocity reversed
  - [2] A phase change of 180° with no reversal of velocity
  - [3] The same phase as the incident pulse with no reversal of velocity
  - [4] A phase change of 180° with velocity reversed
- 42. The equation of a travelling wave is  $y = 60 \cos(1800t - 6x)$ where y is in microns, t in seconds and x in metres. The ratio of maximum particle velocity to velocity of wave propagation is

(a) 3.6 x 10 <sup>-11</sup>	[2] 3.6 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>
(c) 3.6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	[4] 3.6

- 43. The wave equation is  $y = 0.30 \sin (314t-1.57x)$ where t, x and y are in second, meter and centimeter respectively. The speed of the wave is
  - [1] 100 m/s [2] 200 m/s [3] 300 m/s [4] 400 m/s
- 44. A particle moving along x-axis has acceleration f, at time t, given by where  $f_0$ , and T are constants. The particle at t=0 has zero velocity. In the time interval between t=0 and the instant when f = 0, the particle's velocity (vx) is [1]  $f_0T$  [2]  $\frac{1}{2} f_0T^2$ [3]  $f_0T^2$  [4]  $\frac{1}{2} f_0T$

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051

	E ACADEMY EET SERIES	PHYSICS	S - VOL II.	Ι	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION	
45.	When beats are	produced by two progressive	51.	A simple harmor	nic progressive wave is	
	waves of the same amplitude and of nearly the			represented by th	ne equation : y = 8 sin 2 $\pi$ (0.1x	
	same frequency,	the ratio of maximum loudness		- 2t) where x and	l y are in cm and t is in	
	to the loudness of	of one of the waves will be n.		seconds. At any	instant the phase difference	
	Where n is			between two par	ticles separated by 2.0 cm in	
	[1] 3 [2]	1 [3] 4 [4] 2		the x-direction is	5	
				[1] 18°	[2] 36°	
46.	Two waves of fr	equencies 20 Hz and 30 Hz.		[3] 54°	[4] 72°	
	Travels out from	Travels out from a common point. The phase				
	difference betwe	en them after 0.6 sec is	52.	The phase difference between two points		
	[1] Zero	$[2] \frac{\pi}{2}$		separated by 0.8	m in a wave of frequency is	
		$3\pi$		120 Hz is $\pi/2.7$	The velocity of wave is	
	$[3] \pi$	$[4] \frac{5\pi}{4}$		[1] 720 m/s	[2] 384 m/s	
		$\left[\left(2\pi,\ldots,\right)\right]$		[3] 250 m/s	[4] 1 m/s	
47.	Given that $y = A$	$\sin \left[\left(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda}(\text{ct}-\text{x})\right)\right]$ , where y				
	and x are measur	red in metres. Which of the	53.	If the equation o	f transverse wave is $Y = 2 \sin \theta$	
	following statem	nents is true $2\pi$		$\{\pi (kx - 2x)\}, th$	nen the maximum particle	
	[1] The unit of $\lambda$	$\lambda^{-1}$ is same as that of $\frac{2\pi}{\lambda}$		velocity is	×	
	[2] The unit of $\lambda$	is same as that of x but not of		[1] 4 units	[2] 2 units	
	А			[3] 0	[4] 6 units	
	[3] The unit of c	is same as that of $\frac{2\pi}{2}$				
	[4] The unit of (ct - x) is same as that of $\frac{2\pi}{\lambda}$		54.	A wave is repres	ented by the equation $y = 7$	
				$\sin\{\pi(2t-2x)\}$	where x is in metres and t in	
10	A plana prograg	ive wave is represented by		seconds. The vel	locity of the wave is	
48.	A plane progress	= 0.1 sin $\left(200\pi t - \frac{20\pi t}{20}\right)$		[1] 1 m/s	[2] 2 m/s	
	where y is displa	17		[3] 5 m/s	[4] 10 m/s	
	is distance from a fixed origin in motor					
	The frequency wavelength and speed of the		55.	A particle on the	trough of a wave at any instant	
	wave respective	wavelength and speed of the		will come to the	mean position after a time	
	[1] 100 Hz 1 7	n 170  m/s		(T = time period)	)	
	[1] 100 Hz, 1.7 I	n, 170 m/s		[1] T / 2	[2] T / 4	
	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix} 150 \text{ Hz}, 2.4 \text{ H}, 200 \text{ H/s} \\ \begin{bmatrix} 3 \end{bmatrix} 80 \text{ Hz}, 1.1 \text{ m}, 90 \text{ m/s} \end{bmatrix}$			[3] T	[4] 2T	
	[3] 80  Hz, 1.1  m, 90  m/s					
	[4] 120 Hz, 1.25 III, 207 H/S		56.	A wave equation	which gives the displacement	
<i>4</i> 0	If the equation o	f transverse wave is		along y - directio	on is given by $y = 0.001 \sin \theta$	
т).	$y = 5 \sin 2\pi \frac{t}{x}$ where distance is			(100t + x) where	e x and y are in meter and t is	
	$y \in \mathbb{R}^{3}$ sin $2\pi [0]$	.04 40 ], where distance is		time in second. 7	This represented a wave	
	in cm and time in second, then the wavelength			[1] Of frequency	$100/\pi$ Hz	
	[1] 60 cm	[2] 40 cm		[2] Of waveleng	th one metre	
	[1] 00 em	[4] 25 cm		[3] Travelling wi	ith a velocity of 50/ $\pi$ ms <sup>-1</sup> in	
	[5] 55 em			the positive 2	X-direction	
50	A wave is represented by the equation $\cdot y = a$			[4] Travelling wi	ith a velocity of 100 ms <sup>-1</sup> in the	
50.	x = x = x = x = x = x = x = x = x = x =			negative X-0	direction	
	of propagation of	f wave is				
	[1] 10 cm/s	[2] 50 cm/s	57.	The equation of	a simple harmonic wave is	
	[3] 100 cm/s	[4] 200  cm/s		given by $y = 5s$	$in\frac{\pi}{2}$ (100t - x) where x and y	
		[1]200 0005			<u> </u>	
232		One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, C	hennimala	ai – 638051	Phone: 096984 13524	

5.

7.

are in metre and time is in second. The periodof the wave in second will be[1] 0.04[2] 0.01[3] 1[4] 5

- 58. The equation of a wave is represented by  $y = 10^{-4} \sin \left[ 100t - \frac{x}{10} \right]$ . The velocity of the wave will be [1] 100 m/s [2] 250 m/s
  - [3] 750 m/s [4]1000 m/s
- 59. A wave travelling in positive X-direction with A = 0.2m has a velocity of 360 m/sec. if  $\lambda$  = 60m, then correct expression for the wave is

[1] 
$$y = 0.2 \sin \left[ 2\pi \left( 6t + \frac{x}{60} \right) \right]$$
  
[2]  $y = 0.2 \sin \left[ 2\pi \left( 6t - \frac{x}{60} \right) \right]$   
[3]  $y = 0.2 \sin \left[ \pi \left( 6t + \frac{x}{60} \right) \right]$   
[4]  $y = 0.2 \sin \left[ \pi \left( 6t - \frac{x}{60} \right) \right]$ 

- 60. Which of the following equations represents a wave travelling along y-axis
  (a) y = A sin (kx--ωt) [2] x = A sin (ky ωt)
  (c) y = A sin ky cos ωt [4] y = A cos ky sin ωt
- 61. Two waves represented by the following equations are travelling in the same medium  $y_1 = 5 \sin 2\pi (75t-0.25x),$  $y_2 = 10 \sin 2\pi (150t-0.50x)$ The intensity ratio of the two waves is [1] 1 : 2 [2] 1 : 4 [3] 1 : 8 [4] 1 : 16

### INTERFERENCE AND SUPERPOSITION OF WAVES

- Three sound waves of equal amplitudes have frequencies (v - 1), v, (v + 1). They superpose to give beats. The number of beats produced per second will be
   [1] 4 [2] 3 [3] 2 [4] 1
- 2. Two periodic waves of amplitude  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ pass through a region. If  $A_1 > A_2$ , the difference

in the maximum and minimum resultant amplitude possible is

[1] 2^	(b) $2A_2$
$[3] A_1 + A_2$	(d) $A_1 - A_2$

- 3. If the phase difference between the two wave is  $2\pi$  during superposition, then the resultant amplitude is
  - [1] Maximum
  - [2] Minimum
  - [3] Maximum or minimum
  - [4] None of the above
- 4. Two waves are represented by  $y_1 = 4 \sin 404$  $\pi$  t and  $y_2 = 3 \sin 400 \pi$  t. Then
  - [1] Beat frequency is 4 Hz and the ratio of maximum to minimum intensity is 49 : 1
  - [2] Beat frequency is 2 Hz and the ratio of maximum to minimum intensity is 49 :1
  - [3] Beat frequency is 2 Hz and the ratio of maximum to minimum intensity is 1 : 49
  - [4] Beat frequency is 4 Hz and the ratio of maximum to minimum intensity is 1 : 49

If two waves of same frequency and same amplitude respectively, on superimposition produced a resultant disturbance of the same amplitude, the waves differ in phase by

[1]	$\pi$	$[2] 2\pi / 3$
[4]	$\pi$ / 2	[4] Zero

- 6. A stationary point source of sound emits sound uniformly in all directions in a non-absorbing medium. Two points P and Q are at a distance of 4 m and 9 m respectively from the source. The ratio of amplitudes of the waves at P and Q is
  - [1] 3/2 [2] 4/9 [3] 2/3 [4] 9/4

1 wo waves are propagating to the point P aiong a straight line produced by two sources A and B of simple harmonic and of equal frequency. The amplitude of every wave at P is 'a' and the phase of A is ahead by  $\pi/3$  than that of B and the distance AP is greater than BP by 50 cm. Then the resultant amplitude at the point P will be, if the wavelength is 1 meter

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

Phone: 096984 13524 233

ON	IE ACADEMY NEET SERIES	PHYSICS	S - VOL II.	Ι		CLASS- XII V	WAVE MOTION
	[1] 2a	$[2] a \sqrt{3}$		waves is	s 120°. The r	esultant amp	litude will
	[3] a $\sqrt{2}$	[4] a		be			
		[.]		$[1] \sqrt{2}$	A	[2] 2A	
8.	Two identical sinusc	oidal waves each of		[3] 3 A		[4] 4 A	
	amplitude 5 mm wit	h a phase difference of		[5] A			
	$\pi$ / 2 are traveling i	n the same direction in a					
	string. The amplitud	e of the resultant wave (in	14.	Law of	superpositior	n is applicab	le to only
	mm) is			[1] Ligh	t waves	[2] Sour	nd waves
	[1] Zero	[2] 5 $\sqrt{2}$		[3] Tran	sverse waves	s [4] All k	inds of waves
	$[3] 5 / \sqrt{2}$	[4] 2.5					
			15.	The sup	erposing way	ves are repre	sented by the
9.	The minimum intens	sity of sound is zero at a		followin	ig equations	:	
	point due to two sou	rces of nearly equal		$y_1 = 5sir$	$12 \pi (10t - 0.1)$	x), y <sub>2</sub> =10sın I	$2\pi$ (20t-0.2x)
	frequencies, when			Ratio of	intensities -	$\frac{I_{\text{max}}}{I_{\text{min}}}$ will be	
	[1] Two sources are	vibrating in opposite phase		[1] 1	[2] 9	[3] 4	[4] 16
	[2] The amplitude of	f two sources are equal					
	[3] At the point of o	bservation, the amplitudes	16.	The disp	placement of	a particle is	given by
	of two S.H.M. pr	roduced by two sources are		$x = 3 s_{11}$	$(5\pi t)+4 cc$	$s(5\pi t)$	
	equal and both the	he S.H.M. are along the		The amp	plitude of the	particle is	F 4 1 77
	same straight lin	e		[1] 3	[2] 4	[3] 5	[4] 7
	[4] Both the sources	are in the same phase6.	17	T			
			1/.	Iwo wa	ves	- <b>A</b>	(at 0)
10. The wavelength of a wave in a medium is			$y_1 = A_1 s$	$\sin(\omega t - p_1), y$	$y_2 = A_2 \sin(\theta)$	$\omega t - p_2)$	
	0.5 m. The phase dif		superin	lpose to totti.	i a resultant	wave whose	
	oscillations at two po	bints in the $\overline{5}$ . What is the		ampinu			
	minimum distance b	for these points		[1] √A	$A_1^2 + A_2^2 + 2A_1$	$A_2\cos(\beta_1 -$	$\beta_2$ )
	[1] 0.05 m	[2] 0.1 m		[2] √A	$A_{10}^{2} + A_{2}^{2} + 2A_{1}$	$A_2 \sin(B_1 -$	$\beta_{2}$
	[3] 0.25 m	[4] 0.13 m		[3] A +	A.	1 12 0 111 (10 1	<b>P</b> <sup>2</sup> )
11	If two ways having	amplitudes 24 and 4 and		[4]   A	$+ \mathbf{A}_{-}  $		
11.	in two waves naving	velocity propagate in		[.]!]	2 1		
	the same direction in the same phase, the		18.	Beats ar	e produced v	vith the help	of two
	resulting amplitude		sound w	vaves of amp	litudes 3 and	l 5 units. The	
	[1] 3A	$[2] \sqrt{5} A$		ratio of	maximum to	minimum in	ntensity in the
	[1] $\sqrt{2}$ A	[2] \ 5 M		beats is			
				[1] 2 : 1		[2] 5 : 3	
12.	Two periodic waves	of intensities and 12 pass		[3] 4 : 1		[4] 16 :	1
	through a region at t	the same time in the same					
	direction. The sum of the maximum and		19.	The two	interfering v	waves have i	ntensities in
	minimum intensities	minimum intensities is		the ratio	9:4. The rat	io of intensit	ies of maxima
	$[1] (\sqrt{I_1} - \sqrt{I_2})^2$ $[2] 2(I + I_1)$			and min	ima in the in	terference pa	attern will
		$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{L} \\ \mathbf{L} $		be			
	$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{J} \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{I}_1^{+} \mathbf{I}_2$	$ [4] (\forall \mathbf{I}_1 \top \forall \mathbf{I}_2) $		[1] 1 : 2	5	[2] 25 :	1
12	Two sound ways to	aval in the same direction		[3] 9 : 4		[4] 4 : 9	
13.	in a medium. The er	aver in the same direction					
	A and the phase diff	arence between the two	20.	If the ra	tio of amplit	ude of two w	vaves is 4 : 3.
	A and the phase diff	A and the phase difference between the two			e ratio of max	ximum and 1	ninimum

234	One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051	PHONE: 096984 13524

intensity will be

5	
[1] 16 : 18	[2] 18 : 16
[3] 4 9 : 1	[4] 1 : 49

- 21. Equation of motion in the same direction is given by -  $y_1 = A \sin(\omega t - kx)$ ,  $y_2 = A \sin(\omega t - kx - \theta)$  The amplitude of the medium particle 28. will be [1]  $2A \cos \frac{\theta}{2}$  [2]  $2A \cos \theta$ 
  - $[3] \sqrt{2} \operatorname{A} \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \qquad [4] \sqrt{2} \operatorname{A} \cos \theta$
- 22. Two waves having the intensities in the ratio of 9 : 1 produce interference. The ratio of maximum to the minimum intensity, is equal to [1] 2 : 1 [2] 4 : 1
  [3] 9 : 1 [4] 10 : 8
- 23. The displacement of the interfering sound waves are  $y_1 = 4 \sin \omega t$  and  $y_2 = 3 \sin \left( \omega t + \frac{\pi}{2} \right)$ What is the amplitude of the resultant wave [1] 5 [2] 7 [3] 1 [4] 0
- 24. Two waves are represented by  $y_1 = a \sin \left(\omega t + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$  and  $y_2 = a \cos \omega t$ . What will be their resultant amplitude [1] a [2]  $\sqrt{2}$  a [3]  $\sqrt{3}$  a [4] 2a
- 25. The amplitude of a wave represented by displacement equation  $y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \sin \omega t \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{b}}$ cos  $\omega t$  will be  $[1] \frac{a+b}{ab}$  [2]  $\frac{\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{b}}{ab}$ [3]  $\frac{\sqrt{a} \pm \sqrt{b}}{ab}$  [4]  $\sqrt{\frac{a+b}{ab}}$
- 26. Two waves having equations

 $x_1 = a \sin (\omega t + \omega_1), x_2 = a \sin (\omega t + \omega_2)$ If in the resultant wave the frequency and amplitude remain equal to those of superimposing waves. Then phase difference between them is

[1] $\pi$ / 6	[2] $2\pi/3$
[3] $\pi$ / 4	[4] $\pi$ / 3

27. Equation of motion in the same direction are

given by  $y_1 = 2a \sin (\omega t - kx)$ , and  $y_2 = 2a \sin (\omega t - kx - \theta)$  The amplitude of the medium particle will be

- [1]  $2 \operatorname{acos} \theta$ [2]  $\sqrt{2} \operatorname{acos} \theta$ [3]  $4 \operatorname{acos} \theta / 2$ [4]  $\sqrt{2} \operatorname{acos} \theta / 2$
- Two waves coming from two coherent sources, having different intensities interfere their ratio of maximum intensity to the minimum intensity is 25. The intensities of the sources are in the ratio

[1] 25 : 1	[2] 25 : 16
[3] 9 : 4	[4] 5 : 1

Light from two coherent sources of the same amplitude A and wavelength  $\lambda$  illuminates the screen. The intensity of the central maximum is I<sub>0</sub>. If the sources were incoherent, the intensity at the same point will be [1] 4I<sub>0</sub> [2] 2I<sub>0</sub> [3] I<sub>0</sub> [4] I<sub>0</sub>/2

- 30. In the experiment to determine the speed of sound using a resonance column
  - [1] Prongs of the tuning fork are kept in a vertical plane
  - [2] Prongs of the tuning fork are kept in a horizontal plane
  - [3] In one of the two resonances observed, the length of the resonating air column is close to the wavelength of sound in air
  - [4] In one of the two resonances observed, the length of the resonating air column is close to half of the wavelength of sound in air
- 31. The transverse displacement of a string fixed at both ends is given by  $y = 0.06 \sin \frac{2\pi x}{3}$  $\cos(120 \pi t)$  y and x are in metres and t in seconds. The wavelength and frequency of the two superposing waves are

[1] 2m, 120 Hz	$[2] \frac{2}{3}$ m, 60 Hz
$[3] \frac{3}{2}$ m, 120 Hz	[4] 3m, 60 Hz

PHONE: 096984 13524

8.

9.

#### Beats

 Two tuning forks when sounded together produced 4 beats/sec. The frequency of one fork is 256. The number of beats heard increases when the fork of frequency 256 is loaded with wax. The frequency of the other fork is
 [1] 504
 [2] 520

L - 1		[-]
[3]	260	[4] 252

- 2. Beats are the result of
  - [1] Diffraction
  - [2] Destructive interference
  - [3] Constructive and destructive interference
  - [4] Superposition of two waves of nearly equal frequency
- 3. Two adjacent piano keys are struck simultaneously. The notes emitted by them have frequencies  $n_1$  and  $n_2$ . The number of beats heard per second is
  - beats heard per second is [1]  $\frac{1}{2}(n_1 - n_2)$  [2]  $\frac{1}{2}(n_1 + n_2)$ [3]  $(n_1 \sim n_2)$  [4]  $(n_1 - n_2)$
- 4. Each of the two strings of length 51.6 cm and 49.1 cm are tensioned separately by 20 N force. Mass per unit length of both the strings is same and equal to 1 g/m. When both the strings vibrate simultaneously the number of beats is [1] 5 [2] 7
  - [3] 8 [4] 3
- 5. Two tuning forks of frequencies  $n_1$  and  $n_2$ produces n beats per second. If  $n_2$  and n are known,  $n_1$  may be given by  $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \frac{n_2}{n} + n_2$   $\begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix} n_2 n_1$  $\begin{bmatrix} 3 \end{bmatrix} n_2 \pm_n$   $\begin{bmatrix} 4 \end{bmatrix} \frac{n_2}{n} - n_2$
- 6. If two tuning forks A and B are sounded together, they produce 4 beats per second. A is then slightly loaded with wax, they produce 2 beats when sounded again. The frequency of A is 256. The frequency of B will be
  [1] 250 [2] 252
  [3] 260 [4] 262

beat frequency of 10 Hz when sounded with a sonometer vibrating at its fundamental frequency. When the tuning fork is filed, the beat frequency decreases. If the length of the sonometer wire is 0.5 m, the speed of the transverse wave is

[1] 260 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 250 ms<sup>-1</sup> [3] 240 ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 500 ms<sup>-1</sup> [5] 520 ms<sup>-1</sup>

- Two tuning forks have frequencies 450 Hz and454 Hz respectively. On sounding theseforks together, the lime interval betweensuccessive maximum intensities will be[1] 1/4 sec[2] 1/2 sec[3] 1 sec[4] 2 sec
- Two sound waves with wavelengths 5.0 m and 5.5 m respectively, each propagate in a gas with velocity 330 m/s We expect the following number of beats per second

[1] 1	[2] 6
[3] 12	[4] 0

10. A sound source of frequency 170 Hz is placed near a wall. A man walking from a source towards the wall finds that there is a periodic rise and fall of sound intensity. If the speed of sound in air is 340 m/s. then distance (in metres ) separating the two adjacent positions of minimum intensity is

[1] 1/2	[2] 1
[3] 3/2	[4] 2

- Pulse rate of a normal person is 75 per minute.The time period of heart is
  - [1] 0.8 seconds
     [2] 0.75 seconds

     [3] 1.25 seconds
     [4] 1.75 seconds
- 12. The length of the wire between two ends of a sonometer is 100 cm. What should be the positions of two bridges below the wire so that the three segments of the wire have their fundamental frequencies in the ratio 1 : 3 : 5
  [1] <sup>1500</sup>/<sub>23°</sub> cm, <sup>500</sup>/<sub>23</sub> cm
  [2] <sup>1500</sup>/<sub>23°</sub> cm, <sup>300</sup>/<sub>23</sub> cm
- 7. A tuning fork of frequency 250 Hz produces a
   [2] 23 cm, 23 cm

   236
   One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai 638051
   PHONE: 096984 13524

ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES

CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION

[2]	300 am	1500 m
[3]	1230°CIII,	2200 CIII
[4]	1-500 cm	<u>2000</u> cm
L ' J	23 011,	23 °m

- 13. Two sources P and Q produce notes of frequency 660 Hz each. A listener moves from P to Q with a speed of 1ms<sup>-1</sup>. If the speed of sound is 330 m/s, then number of beats heard by the listener per second will be

  [1] 4
  [2] 8
  [3] 2
  [4] zero
- A source of unknown frequency gives 4 beats/s, when sounded with a source of known frequency 250 Hz, The second harmonic of the source of unknown frequency gives five beats per second, when sounded with a source of frequency 513 Hz, The unknown frequency is

[1] 260 Hz	[2] 254 Hz
[3] 246 Hz	[4] 240 Hz

15. The beats are produced by two sound sources of same amplitude and of nearly equal frequencies. The maximum intensity of beats will be that of one source

[1] Same	[2] Double
[3] Four times	[4] Eight times

- 16. Beats are produced by two waves given by  $y_1 = a \sin 2000$  and  $y_2 = a \sin 2008$  M. The number of beats heard per second is [1] Zero [2] One [3] Four [4] Eight
- 17. A tuning fork whose frequency as given by manufacturer is 512 Hz is being tested with an accurate oscillator. It is found that the fork produces a beat of 2 Hz when oscillator reads 514 Hz but produces a beat of 6 Hz when oscillator reads 510 Hz. The actual frequency of fork is

  [1] 508 Hz
  [2] 512 Hz
  [3] 516 Hz
  [4] 518 Hz
- 18. A tuning fork of frequency 480 Hz produces 10 beats per second when sounded with a

vibrating sonometer string. What must have been the frequency of the string if a slight increase in tension produces lesser beats per second than before

[1] 460 Hz	[2] 470 Hz
[3] 480 Hz	[4] 490 Hz

- 19. The disc of a siren containing 60 holes rotates at a constant speed of 360 rpm. The emitted sound is in unison with a tuning fork of frequency
  [1] 10 Hz
  [2] 360 Hz
  [3] 216 Hz
  [4] 6 Hz
- 20. A source of sound gives five beats per second when sounded with another source of frequency 100 s<sup>-1</sup>. The second harmonic of the source together with a source of frequency 205 s<sup>-1</sup> gives five beats per second. What is the frequency of the source
  [1] 105 s<sup>-1</sup>
  [2] 205 s<sup>-1</sup>
  - $[3] 95s^{-1} \qquad [4] 100 s^{-1}$
- 21. When two sound waves are superimposed, beats are produced when they have[1] Different amplitudes and phases[2] Different velocities
  - [3] Different phases
  - [4] Different frequencies
- 22. When a tuning fork produces sound waves in air, which one of the following is same in the material of tuning fork as well as in air
  [1] Wavelength [2] Frequency
  [3] Velocity [4] Amplitude
- 23. Two vibrating tuning forks produce progressive waves given by  $Y_1 = 4 \sin 500 \pi t$  and  $Y_2 =$  $2 \sin 506 \pi t$ . Number of beats produced per minute is [1] 360 [2] 180 [3] 3 [4] 60
- 24. Two tuning forks, A and B, give 4 beats per second when sounded together. The frequency of A is 320 Hz. When some wax is added to B

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051

ON N	E ACADEMY NEET SERIES	PHYSICS	- VOL III	,	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION	
	and it is sounded	with A, 4 beats per second are	31.	Two strings X and Y of a sitar produce a be		
	again heard. The frequency of B is			frequency 4 Hz. W	Hz. When the tension of the string	
	[1] 312 Hz	[2] 316 Hz		Y is slightly increa	sed the beat frequency is	
	[3] 324 Hz	[4] 328 Hz		found to be 2 Hz. If the frequency of X Is		
				Hz, then the original frequency of Y was		
25.	Two tuning forks	s have frequencies 380 and 384		[1] 296 Hz	[2] 298 Hz	
	Hz respectively.	When they are sounded		[3] 302 Hz	[4] 304 Hz	
	together, they pr	oduce 4 beats. After hearing				
	the maximum so	und, how long will it take to	32.	The wavelengths o	f two waves are 50 and	
	hear the minimu	m sound		51cm respectively.	If the temperature of the	
	[1] 1/2 sec	[2] 1/4 sec		room is 20°C, then	what will be the number of	
	[3] 1/8 sec	[4] 1/16 sec		beats produced per	second by these waves,	
				when the speed of	sound at 0°C is 332 m/sec	
26.	When a guitar st	ring is sounded with a 440 Hz		[1] 14	[2] 10	
	tuning fork, a be	at frequency of 5 Hz is heard.		[3] 24	[4] None of these	
	If the experimen	t is repeated with a tuning				
	fork of 437 Hz, t	he beat frequency is 8 Hz. The	33.	Maximum number	of beats frequency heard by	
	string frequency	(Hz) is		a human being is		
	[1] 445	[2] 435		[1] 10	[2] 4	
	[3] 429	[4] 448		[3] 20	[4] 6	
27.	Two waves of w	avelengths 50 cm and 51 cm	34.	Two sound waves of slightly different		
	produced 12 bea	ts per second. The velocity of		frequencies propagating in the same direction		
	sound is			produce beats due	to	
	[1] 306 m/s	[2] 331 m/s		[1] Interference	[2] Diffraction	
	[3] 340 m/s	[4] 360 m/s		[3] Polarization	[4] Refraction	
28.	When a tuning f	ork vibrates, the waves	35.	On sounding tuning fork A with another tunin		
	produced in the	fork are		fork B of frequenc	y 384 Hz, 6 beats are	
	[1] Longitudinal	[2] Transverse		produced per secon	nd . After loading the prongs	
	[3] Progressive	[4] Stationary		of A with some wa	x and then sounding it again	
				with B. 4 beats are produced per second.		
29.	The frequency o	f tuning forks A and B are		is the frequency of	the tuning fork A	
	respectively 3%	more and 2% less than		[1] 388 Hz	[2] 380 Hz	
	the frequency of	tuning fork C. When A and		[3] 378 Hz	[4] 390 Hz	
	B are simultaneo	ously excited, 5 beats per				
	second are produ	iced. Then the frequency of the	36.	It is possible to hear beats from the two		
	tuning fork 'A' (in Hz) is vibrating sources of free		of frequency			
	[1] 98	[2] 100		[1] 100 Hz and 150	0 Hz	
	[3] 103	[4] 105		[2] 20 Hz and 25 H	Iz	
				[3] 400 Hz and 500	) Hz	
30.	An unknown fre	quency x produces 8 beats per		[4] 1000 Hz and 1500 Hz		
	seconds with a fi	requency of 250 Hz and 12				
	beats with 270 H	Iz source, then x is	37.	A tuning fork give	s 4 beats with 50 cm length	
	[1] 258 Hz	[2] 242 Hz		of a sonometer wir	e. If the length of the wire is	
	[3] 262 Hz	[4] 282 Hz		shortened by 1 cm	. the number of beats is still	

<b>ONE ACADEMY</b>	
NEET SEDIES	

45.

2.

 the same. The frequency of the fork is

 [1] 396
 [2] 400

 [3] 404
 [4] 384

- 38. Two sound waves of wavelengths 5m and 6m formed 30 beats in 3 seconds . The velocity of sound is
  [1] 300 ms<sup>-1</sup>
  [2] 310 ms<sup>-1</sup>
  [3] 320<sup>-1</sup>
  [4] 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>
- 39. The wavelength of a wave is 99 cm and that of other is 100cm. Speed cf sound is 396 m/s. The number of beats heard is
  - [1] 4 [2] 5 [3] 1 [4] 8
- 40. A tuning fork arrangement (pair) produces 4 heats/sec with one fork of frequency 288 cps. A little wax is placed on the unknown fork and it then produces 2 beats/sec. The frequency of the unknown fork is
  - [1] 286 cps [2] 292 cps [3] 294 cps [4] 288 cps
- 41. A tuning fork vibrates with 2 beats in 0.04 second. The frequency of the fork is [1] 50 Hz [2] 100 Hz
  - [3] 80 Hz [4] None of these
- 42. When temperature increases, the frequency of a tuning fork
  - [1] Increases
  - [2] Decreases
  - [3] Remains same
  - [4] Increases or decreases depending on the material
- 43. A tuning fork of known frequency 256 Hz makes 5 beats per second with the vibrating string of a piano. The beat frequency decreases to 2 beats per second when the tension in the piano string is slightly increased. The frequency of the piano string before increasing the tension was

[1] 256 + 5 Hz	[2] 256 + 2Hz
[3] 256- 2 Hz	[4] 256 - 5Hz

44. Two sources produce sound waves of equal

amplitudes and travelling along the samedirection producing 18 beats in 3 seconds. Ifone source has a frequency of 341Hz, thefrequency of the other source may be[1] 329 or 353 Hz[2] 335 or 347 Hz[3] 338 or 344 Hz[4] 332 or 350 Hz

- Two sources of sound placed close to each other, are emitting progressive waves given by  $y_1 = 4 \sin 600 \pi t$  and  $y_2 = 5 \sin 608 \pi t$ . An observer located near these two sources of sound will hear
- [1] 4 beats per second with intensity ratio 25 :16 between waxing and waning
- [2] 8 beats per second with intensity ratio 25 : 16 between waxing and waning
- [3] 8 beats per second with intensity ratio 81 : 1 between waxing and waning
- [4] 4 beats per second with intensity ratio 81 : 1 between waxing and waning

#### STATIONARY WAVES

1. The distance between the nearest node and stationary wave is  $[1] \lambda / 1 \qquad [2] \lambda / 2$ 

[3] λ / 4	[4] 2λ

- In stationary wave
  - [1] Strain is maximum at nodes
  - [2] Strain is maximum at antinodes
  - [3] Strain is minimum at nodes
  - [4] Amplitude is zero at all the points
- The phase difference between the two parti both the sides of a node is
  [1] 0° [2] 90°
  - [3] 180° [4] 360°
- 4. Two travelling waves  $y_1 = A \sin[k(x-c t)]$  and  $y_2 = A \sin[k(x+ct)]$  are superimposed on string. The distance between adjacent nodes is [1] c t /  $\pi$  [2] c t / 2 $\pi$

[3] $\pi$ 2k	[4]	$\pi$	/ k

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051

ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES

Consider the three waves  $z_1$ ,  $z_2$  and  $z_3$  as 5. point x = 0 is a node. The equation for the  $z_1 = A \sin (kx - \omega t)$ ,  $z_2 = A \sin (kx + \omega t)$  and other wave is  $z_{2} = A \sin (ky - \omega t)$ . Which of the following (a)  $y = a \sin(kx + \omega t)$ [2]  $y = -a \cos(kx + \omega t)$ represents a standing wave (c)  $y = -a \cos(kx - \omega t)$  [4]  $y = -a \sin(kx - \omega t)$  $[1] z_1 + z_2$  $[2] z_2 + z_3$  $[4] z_1 + z_2 + z_3$ 12.  $[3] z_3 + z_1$ At a certain instant a stationary transverse wave is found to have maximum kinetic energy. 6. When a stationary wave is formed then its The appearance of string at that instant is [1] Sinusoidal shape with amplitude A/3 frequency is [1] Same as that of the individual waves [2] Sinusoidal shape with amplitude A/2[2] Twice that of the individual waves [3] Sinusoidal shape with amplitude A [3] Half that of the individual waves [4] Straight line [4] None of the above 13. The equation  $y = 0.15 \sin 5x \cos 300t$ , describes The equation of stationary wave along a stretched string is given by  $y = 5\sin \frac{\pi x}{3} \cos \frac{\pi x}{3}$ 7. a stationary wave. The wavelength of the stationary wave is  $40 \pi$  t, where x and y are in cm and t in second. [1] Zero [2] 1.256 metres [4] 0.628 metre The separation between two adjacent nodes is [3] 2.512 metres [2] 3 cm [1] 1.5 cm [3] 6 cm [4] 4 cm 14. In stationary waves, antinodes are the points where there is 8. In a stationary wave all the particles [1] Minimum displacement and minimum [1] On either side of a node vibrate in same pressure change [2] Minimum displacement and maximum phase [2] In the region between two nodes vibrate in pressure change same phase [3] Maximum displacement and maximum [3] In the region between two antinodes vibrate pressure change in same phase [4] Maximum displacement and minimum [4] Of the medium vibrate in same phase pressure change 9. At nodes in stationary waves 15. In stationary waves all particles between two [1] Change in pressure and density are nodes pass through the mean position [1] At different times with different velocities maximum [2] Change in pressure and density are [2] At different times with the same velocity minimum [3] At the same time with equal velocity [3] Strain is zero [4] At the same time with different velocities [4] Energy is minimum 16. A wave of wavelength 2m is reflected from a 10. surface. If a node is formed at 3m from the Stationary waves surface, then at what distance from the surface [1] Transport energy another node will be formed [2] Does not transport energy [3] Have nodes and antinodes [2] 2 m [1] 1 m [4] Both (b) and (c) [3] 3 m [4] 4 m 11. 17. A wave represented by the given equation A standing wave having 3 nodes and 2 antinodes  $y = a \cos(kx \cdot \omega t)$  is superposed with another is formed between two atoms having a distance

 240
 One Academy 36, Р. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051
 Рноме: 096984 13524

wave to form a stationary wave such that the

1.21 A between them. The wavelength of the standing wave is [2] 2.42 Å [1] 1.21 Å [3] 6.05 Å [4] 3.63 Å

- 18. In stationary waves, distance between a node and its nearest antinode is 20 cm. The phase difference between two particles having a separation of 60 cm will be
  - [1] Zero  $[2] \pi / 2$
  - $[4] 3\pi / 2$ [3]  $\pi$
- 19. Two waves are approaching each other with a velocity of 16m/s and frequency n. The distance between two consecutive nodes is
  - $[1] \frac{16}{n}$  $[2] \frac{n}{16}$  $[3] \frac{8}{n}$ [4] <u>n</u>
- 20. Which two of the given transverse waves will give stationary waves when get superimposed
  - $z_1 = a \cos(kx \omega t)$ ....(A)  $z_2 = a \cos(kx + \omega t)$ ....(B) ....(C)  $z_3 = a \cos(ky - \omega t)$ [1] A and B [2] A and C [3] B and C [4] Any two
- 21. A standing wave is represented by Y = Asin(100t)cos(0.01x)where Y and A are in millimetre, t is in seconds and x is in metre. The velocity of wave is  $[1] 10^4 \text{ m / s}$ [2] 1 m / s [3] 10<sup>-4</sup> m/s [4] Not derivable from above data
- 22. A wave of frequency 100 Hz is sent along a string towards a fixed end. When this wave travels back after reflection, a node is formed at a distance of 10 cm from the fixed end of the string. The speed of incident (and reflected) wave are [1] 40 m/s [2] 20 m/s [3] 10 m/s [4] 5 m/s
- 23. In stationary waves [1] Energy is uniformly distributed

- [2] Energy is minimum at nodes and maximum at antinodes
- [3] Energy is maximum at nodes and minimum at antinodes
- [4] Alternating maximum and minimum energy producing at nodes and antinodes
- 24. Two waves are approaching each other with a velocity of 20m/s and frequency n. The distance between two consecutive nodes is 20

$[1] \frac{20}{n}$	$[2] \frac{10}{n}$
[3] $\frac{5}{n}$	$[4] \frac{n}{10}$

25. Energy is not carried by which of the following waves

- [1] Stationary [2] Progressive [3] Transverse
  - [4] Electromagnetic
- 26. A string vibrates according to the equation  $y = 5 \sin \frac{2\pi x}{3} \cos 20 \pi t$ , where x and y are in cm and t in sec. The distance between two adjacent nodes is
  - [1] 3 cm [2] 4.5 cm [3] 6 cm [4] 1.5 cm
- 27. Two sinusoidal waves with same wavelengths and amplitudes travel in opposite directions along a string with a speed 10 ms<sup>-1</sup>. If the minimum time interval between two instants when the string is flat is 0.5 s, the wavelength of the waves is
  - [1] 25 m [2] 20 m [4] 10 m [3] 15 m
- "Stationary waves" are so called because in 28. them
  - [1] The particles of the medium are not disturbed at all
  - [2] The particles of the medium do not execute SHM
  - [3] There occurs no flow of energy along the wave
  - [4] The interference effect can't be observed

**ONE ACADEMY** NEET SERIES

VIBRATION OF STRING		7.	Two similar sonometer wires given fundamental		
				frequencies of 500F	Iz. These have same
1.	<ol> <li>If we study the vibration of a pipe open at both ends, then the following statement is not true</li> <li>[1] Pressure change will be maximum at both</li> </ol>			tensions. By what a	mount the tension be
				increased in one wi	re so that the two wires
				produce 5 beats/sec	
	ends			[1] 1%	[2] 2%
	[2] Open end will	l be antinode		[3] 3%	[4] 4%
	[3] Odd harmonio	es of the fundamental			
	frequency will	ll be generated	8.	A string is producir	ng transverse vibration
	[4] All harmonic	of the fundamental frequency		whose equation is y	$= 0.021 \sin(x + 30t)$ , Where
	will be genera	ated		x and y are in meter	rs and t is in seconds. If the
				linear density of the	e string is 1.3x10 <sup>-4</sup> kg/m,
2.	A 1 cm long strin	g vibrates with fundamental		then the tension in	the string in N will be
	frequency of If th	e length is reduced to cm		[1] 10	[2] 0.5
	keeping the tensi	on unaltered, the new		[3] 1	[4] 0.117
	fundamental freq	uency will be			
	[1] 64	[2] 256	9.	If the tension of sor	nometer's wire increases
	[3] 512	[4] 1024		four times then the	fundamental frequency of
				the wire will increa	se by
3.	Standing waves a	re produced in a 10 m long		[1] 2 times	[2] 4 times
	stretched string. I	If the string vibrates in 5		[3] 1/2 times	[4] None of the above
	segments and the	wave velocity is 20 m/s, the			
	frequency is		10.	If vibrations of a str	ring are to be increased by a
	[1] 2 Hz	[2] 4 Hz	factor of two, then tensi		tension in the string must be
	[3] 5 Hz	[4] 10 Hz		made	-
				[1] Half	[2] Twice
4.	The velocity of w	vaves in a string fixed at both		[3] Four times	[4] Eight times
	ends is 2 m/s. The	e string forms standing waves			
	with nodes 5.0 cr	n apart. The frequency of	11.	Four wires of identi	cal length, diameters and of
	vibration of the s	tring in Hz is		the same material a	re stretched on a sonometre
	[1] 40	[2] 30		wire. If the ratio of	their tensions is 1 : 4 : 9 :
	[3] 20	[4] 10		16 then the ratio of	their fundamental
				frequencies are	
5.	Which of the foll	owing is the example of		[1] 16 : 9 : 4 : 1	[2] 4 : 3 : 2 : 1
	transverse wave			[3] 1: 4 : 2 : 1 6	[4] 1 : 2 : 3 : 4
	[1] Sound waves				
	[2] Compression	al waves in a spring	12.	A tuning fork vibra	ting with a sonometer
	[2] Vibration of s	tring		having 20 cm wire produces 5 beats per second	
	[4] All of these			The beat frequency	does not change if the
				length of the wire is	s changed to 21 cm. the
6	A stretched string	of lm length and mass	frequency of the tuning fork (		ning fork (in Hertz) must be
0.	$5x10^{-4}kg$ is havin	g tension of 20N If it is		[1] 200	[2] 210
	nlucked at 25cm	from one end then it will		[3] 205	[4] 215
	vibrate with frequ	lency			['] = 10
	[1] 100 H <sub>7</sub>	[2] 200 Hz	13	A stretched string o	f length /, fixed at both ends
	[3] 256 Hz	[2] 200 Hz [4] 400 Hz	10.	can sustain stariona	ry wayes of wavelenoth $\lambda$
	[J] 2J0 112				

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051 PHONE: 096984 13524

242

ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES		PHYS	YSICS - VOL III		CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION
	given by [1] $\lambda = \frac{n^2}{2l}$ [3] $\lambda = \frac{2l}{n}$	[2] $\lambda = \frac{l^2}{2n}$ [4] $\lambda = 2l n$	21	In order to duub funamental note length is reduced and the tension i	le the frequence of the emitte by a strethed string, the l to 3/4th of the original length s reduced is changed. the the tension is to be changed is
14.	If you set up the sev fixed at both ends, h antinodes are set up	enth harmonic on a string ow many nodes and in it		[1]3/8 [3]8/9	[2]2/3 [4]9/4
	[1] 8, 7 [3] 8, 9	[2] 7, 7 [4] 9, 8	22	A string of 7 m l . If tension in th wave on the stri	ength has a mass of 0.035 kg e string is 60.5, then speed of a ng is
15.	If you set up the nin fixed at both ends, it the seventh harmoni [1] Higher	th harmonic on a string ts frequency compared to [2] Lower		[1]77m/s [3]110m/s	[2102m/s [4]165m/s
16.	[3] Equal Frequency of a sono tension is increased doubled then new fr [1] n/2 [3] 2n	[4] None of the above ometer wire is n. Now its 4 times and its length is equency will be [2] 4n [4] n	23	A second harmon string of length I supports. The p plucked and tou [1]Plucked at 1/4 [2]Plucked at 1/4 [3]Plucked at 1/4 [4]plucked at 1/2	nic has to be generated in a I stretched between twp rigid point where the string has to be uched are 4 and touched at 1/2 4 and touched at 31/4 7/2 and touched at 1/4 2 and touched at 31/4
17.	A device used for in a fixed string or wire [1] Sonometer [3] Hydrometer A string on a musica	vestigating the vibration of e is [2] barometer [4] None of these al instrument is 50 cm long	24	Transverse waves of same frequency are generated in two steel wires A and B. T diameter of A is twice of B and the teni is half that is B. The ratio of velocities of in A and B is $[1]1:3\sqrt{2}$ $[2]1:2\sqrt{2}$	
	and its fundamental desired frequency of the required length o [1] 13.5 cm [3] 5.4 cm	Frequency is 270 Hz. If the F1000 Hz is to be produced, of the string is [2] 2.7 cm [4] 10.3 cm	25	[3]1:2 A sonometer wir fork forming sta antinodes betwe mass of 9 kg is	$4]\sqrt{2:1}$ the resonates with a given tuning anding waves with five the two bridges when a suspended from the wire
19.	The tension in a pian should be the tensio note of double the fi [1] 5 N [3] 40 N	no wire is ION. What n in the wire to produce a requency [2] 20 N [4] 80 N		When this mass wire resonates with th three antinodes bridges. The va [1]25kg	is replaced by a mass M, the ne same tuning fork forming for the same positions of the lue of M is [2]5kg
20.	To increase the freq 400 Hz the tension i changed by [1] 4 times	uency from 100 Hz to n the string has to be [2] 16 times		[3]12.5kg	1/25kg
	[3] 20 times	[4] None of these			

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

243

ON	E ACADEMY NEET SERIES	PHYSICS	- VOL	111	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION
26	he tension of a s	tretched string is increased by		[1] 2:1	[2] 3:3
	69%. In order to	keep to keep its frequency of		[3] 3:4	[4] 1:3
	vibration consta	nt, its length must be increased			
	by		33	Two wires are fixe	d in a sonometer. Their
	[1] 20%	[2] 30%		tension are in the	ratio 8:1. The lengths are in
	$[3] \sqrt{69\%}$	[4] 69%		the ratio 36:35. Th	ne diameters are in the ratio
				4:1. Densities of th	e materials are in the ratio
27	The length of a s	sonometer wire tuned to a		1:2. If the lower fr	equency in the setting is 360
	frequency of 250	) Hz is 0.60 meter. The		Hz. the best freque	ency when the two wires are
	frequency of tur	ning fork with which the		sounded together is	S
	vibrating wire w	ill be in tune when the length		[1] 5	[2] 8
	is made 0.40 me	eter is		[3] 6	[4] 10
	[1] 250 Hz	[2] 375Hz			
	[3] 256Hz	[4] 384Hz	34	The first overtone	of a stretched wire of given
28	Length of a strin	g tied to two rigid supports is		length is 320 Hz. 7	The first harmonic is
	40 cm. Maximu	m length (wavelength in m) of		[1]320 Hz	[2] 160 Hz
a statio	onary wave produc	ced on it is		[3] 480 Hz	[4] 640 Hz
	[1] 20	[2] 80			
	[3] 40	[4] 120	35	A transverse sinus	oidal wave moves along a
			string i		ve x-direction at a speed of
29 A string in musical instrument is 50 cm long			10cm/s. The wavel	ength of the wave is 0.5 m	
and its fundamental frequency is 800 Hz. If a frequency			and its amplitude i	s 10 cm. At a particular time	
of 1000 Hz is to be produced, then required length of			t, the snap-shot of the wave is shown in figure		
sting is	s			The velocity of poi	int P when its displacement

[1] 62.5 cm	[2]50 cm
[3] 40 cm	[4] 37.5 cm

- 30 Two wires are in unison. If the tension in one of the wires is increased by 2%, 5 beats are produced per second. The initial frequency of each wire is
  [1] 200 Hz
  [2] 400Hz
  [3] 500Hz
  [4] 1000Hz
- Two unirom string A and B made of steel are made to vibrate under the same tension. if the first overtone of A is equal to the second overtone of B and if the radius of A is twice that of B,the ratio of the lengths of the strings is
  [1] 1;2
  [2] 1:3
  [3] 1:4
  [4] 1:6
- 32 If the length of a stretched string is shortened by 40% and the tension is increased by 44%,then the ratio of the final and initial fundamental frequencies is

$[1] \frac{\sqrt{3}\pi}{50} \hat{j} m/s$	[2] $-\frac{\sqrt{3}\pi}{50}$ j m/s
$[3] \frac{\sqrt{3}\pi}{50} im/s$	[4] $-\frac{\sqrt{3}\pi}{50}$ î m/s

A tuning fork of frequency 392 Hz, resonates with 50 cm length of a string under tension (T). If length of the string is decreased by 2%, keeping the tension constant, the number of beats heard when the string and the tuning fork made to vibrate simultaneously is [1] 4 [2] 6

[1] '	
[3] 8	[4] 12

37 The sound carried by air from a sitar to a listener is a wave of the following type

36

is 0.05

47

[4] 447.2 Hz

- [1] Longitudinal stationary
- [2] Transverse progressive
- [3] Transverse stationary
- [4] Longitudinal progressive
- In Melde's experiment in the transverse mode, the frequency of the tuning fork and the frequency of the waves in the string are in the ratio
  [1] 1:1
  [2] 1:2
  - [3] 2:1 [4] 4:1
- 39 The frequency of transverse vibrations in a stretched string is 200 Hz. If the tension is increased four times and the length is reduced to one-fourth the original value, the frequency of vibration will be

[1] 25 Hz	[2] 200 Hz
[3] 400 Hz	[4] 1600 Hz

- 40 Three similar wires of frequency  $n_1, n_2$  and  $n_3$  are joined to make one wire. Its frequency will be
  - $[1] n = n_1 + n_2 + n_3$

$$[2] \frac{1}{n} = \frac{1}{n_1} + \frac{1}{n_2} + \frac{1}{n_3}$$

$$[3] \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n_1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n_2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n_3}}$$

$$[4] \frac{1}{n^1} = \frac{1}{n_1^2} + \frac{1}{n_2^2} + \frac{1}{n_3^2}$$

A steel rod 100 cm long is clamed at its midpoint. The funda-mental frequency of longitudianl virations of the rod is given to be 2.5 kHz. What is the speed of sound in steel [1] 5.06 km/s [2] 6.06km/s [3] 7.06 km/s [4] 8.06 km/s

- 42 Two wires are producing fundamental notes of the same frequency. Change in which of the following factors of one wire will not produce beats between them
  - [1] Amplitude of the vibrations
  - [2] Material force
  - [3] Stretching force
  - [4] Diameter of the wires

43 Calculate the frequency of the second harmonic formed on a string of length 0.5 m and mass 2\*10 <sup>-4</sup> kg when stretched with a tension of 20N
[1] 274.4 Hz
[2] 74402 Hz

[3] 44.72 Hz

- The fundamental frequency of a string stretched with a weight of 4 kg is 256 Hz. The weight required to produce its octave is
  [1] 4 kg wt
  [2] 8 kg wt
  [3] 12 kg wt
  [4]16 kg wt
- 45 Two vibrating strings of the same material but lengths L and 2L have radii 2r and r respectively. They are stretched under the same tension. Both the strings vibrate in their fundamental modes, the one of length L with frequency  $n_1$  and the other with frequency  $n_2$ . The ratio  $n_1/n_2$  is given by [1] 2 [2] 4

L J	L J
[3] 8	[4] 1

If the tension and diameter of a sonometer wire of fundamental frequency n are doubled and density is halved then its fundamental frequency will become

[1] 
$$\frac{n}{4}$$
 [2]  $\sqrt{2}$  n  
[3] n [4]  $\frac{n}{\sqrt{2}}$ 

In a sonometer wire, the tension is maintained by suspending a 50.7 kg mass from the free end of the wire. The suspended mass has a volume of 0.0075 m<sup>3</sup>. The fundamental frequency of the wire is 260 Hz. If the suspended mass is completely submerged in water, the fundamental frequency will become (take g =10 ms<sup>-2</sup>) [11 240 Hz [21 230 Hz]

[1] 240 HZ	[2] 230 HZ
[3] 220 Hz	[4] 200Hz

ON	E ACADEMY NEET SERIES	PHYSICS	- VOL III	[ 	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION
48	A string is rigidl	y tied at two ends and its		between these two.	Then the lowest resonant
	equation of vibr	ation is given by		frequency for this s	string is
	$y = \cos 2\pi t si$	n $2\pi$ . Then minimum length		[1] 1.05 Hz	[2] 1050 Hz
	of string is	1		[3] 10.5 Hz	[4] 105 Hz
	[1] 1 m	$[2] \frac{1}{2}m$			
		<i>L</i>	54	The speed of a way	ve on a string is 150 m/s
	[3] 5 m	[4] $2\pi m$		when the tension is	120 N. The percentage
				increse in the tensi	ion in order to raise the wae
49	Fundamental fre	quency of sonometer wire is n.		speed by 20% is	
	If the length, ter	nsion and diameter of wire are		[1] 44%	[2] 40%
	tripled, the new fundamental frequency is			[3] 20%	[4] 10%
	[1] <u>n</u>	$[2] \frac{n}{2}$	55	Two stretched strin	as of same material are
	$\sqrt{3}$		55	vibrating under sar	ne tension in
				fundamental mode	The ratio of their
	[3] $n\sqrt{3}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 4 \end{bmatrix} - \underbrace{n}{}$		frequencies is 1:2 a	and ratio of the length
		$3\sqrt{3}$		of the vibrating seg	ments is 1:4. Then the ratio
50	A string of lengt	h 2 m is fixed at both ends. If		of the radii of the s	rtings is
	this string vibrat	es in its fourth normal mode		[1] 2:1	[2] 4:1
	with a frequency of 500 Hz then waves would			[3] 3:2	[4] 8:1
	travel on its with	a velocity of			
	[1] 125 m/s	[2] 250 m/s	56	When the length of	f the vibrating segment of a
	[3] 500 m/s	[4] 1000 m/s		sonometer wire is i	ncreased by 1% the
				percentage change	in its frequency is
51	The fundamenta	l frequency of a sonometer		100	
	wire is n. If its ra	idius is doubled and its tension		$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \overline{101}$	$[2]\frac{100}{100}$
	become half,the	material of the wire remains		[2] 1	[4] 0
	same, the new fu	indamental frequency will be $n_{121} = \frac{n_{12}}{n_{21}}$		[3] 1	[4] 2
		$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix} \overline{\sqrt{2}}$		A 20 am long strain	a having a mass of 1.0 g is
			57	fixed at both the en	ig, having a mass of 1.0 g, is
	[3] <u>n</u>	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix} \frac{n}{2}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix}$		is 0.5 N. The string	is set into vibrations using
	<sup>[5]</sup> 2	$2\sqrt{2}$		an external vibrato	r of frequency 100 Hz
52	In an experiment	t with sonometer a tuning fork		Find the separation	(in cm) between the
02	of frequency 256	6 Hz resonates with a length of		successive nodes o	n the string.
	25  cm and anoth	er tuning fork resonates with a		[1] 15 cm	[2] 5 cm
	length of 16 cm.	Tension of the string remaining		[3] 25 cm	[4] 22 cm
	constant. The fre	equency of the second tuning		[0] -0	[.]
	fork is	1 2 8	58	On which principle	e does Sonometer works
	[1] 163.84 Hz	[2] 400 Hz		[1] Hooke's Law	[2] Elasticity
	[3] 320 Hz	[4] 204.8 Hz		[3] Resonance	[4] Newton's Law
53	A string is strete	hed between fixed points	59	A string vibrates w	ith a frequency of 200Hz.
	separated by 75.	0cm. It is observed to have		When its length is	doubled and tension is
	resonant frequen	cies of 420 Hz and 315 Hz.		altered, it begins to	vibrate with a
	There are no oth	er resonant frequencies		frequency of 300 H	Iz. The ratio of the new

ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES	PHYSICS - VOL III			CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION
tension to the or	iginal tension is		[1] 2:1	[2] 1;2
[1] 3:1	[2] 1:3		[3] 1:1	[4] 1:4
[3] 9:1	[4] 1:9			
		65	The equation of	a wave on a string of linear
60 A string is hangi	ng from a rigid support. A		mass density 0.0	$4 \text{ kg}_{\text{m}^{-1}}$ is given by
transverse pulse is excite	ed at its free end. The speed at		$y = 0.02(m) \sin(m)$	$\left 2\pi\left(\frac{t}{0.04(s)}-\frac{x}{0.50(m)}\right)\right $ .
which the pulse travels a	distance x is proportional to		The tension in the	he string is
[1] x	$[2] \frac{1}{x}$		[1] 6.25 N	[2] 4.0 N
1	21		[3] 12.5 N	[4] 0.5 N

68

 $[5] \sqrt{x}$ 

 $[3] \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$ 

61 Two identical palin wires have a fundamental frequency of 600 cycle per second when kept under the same tension. What frational increase in the tension of one wires will lead to the occurrence of 6 beats per second when both wires vibrate simultaneouslu
[1] 0.01 [2] 0.02

 $[4] x^2$ 

	[-]
[3] 0.03	[4] 0.04

62 A sonometer wire supports a 4 kg load and vibrate in fundamental mode with a tunini fork of frequency 416 Ha. The length of the wire between the bridges is now doubled. In order to maintain fundamental mode, the load should be changed to

[1] 1 kg	[2] 2 kg
[3] 4 kg	[4] 8 kg

- 63 A wave in a string has an amplitude of 2 cm. The wave travels in the +ve direction of x axis with a speed of 128 m/sec and it is noted that 5 complete waves fit in 4 m length of the string. The equation describing the wave is [1] y = (0.02) m sin (7.85 x + 1005t) [2] y = (0.02) m sin (15.7 x - 2010t) [3] y = (0.02) m sin (15.7 x + 2010t) [4] y = (0.02) m sin (7.85 x - 1005t)
- 64 Two stretched strings have lengths l and 2l while tensions are T and 4T respectively.If they are made of same material the ratio of their frequency is

[2] All antinodes vibrate in phase[3] All alternate antinodes vibrate in phase[4] All particles between two consecutive antinodes vibrate in phase

at both ends. In this case

[1] All particles vibrate in phase

A standing wave is produced in a string fixed

67 A uniform wire of length L, diameter D and density  $\rho$  is stretched under a tension T. The correct relation between its fundamental frequency 'f', the length L and the diameter D is

[1] f $\alpha \frac{1}{LD}$	$[2] f \alpha \frac{1}{L\sqrt{D}}$
$[3] f \alpha \frac{1}{D^2}$	$[4] f \alpha \frac{1}{LD^2}$

The condition under which a microwave oven heats up a food item containing water molecules most efficiently is

[1] Infra-red waves produce heating in a microwave oven

[2] The frequency of the microwave must match the resonant frequency of the water molecules

[3] The frequency of the microwawves has no relation with natural frequency of water molecules

[4] Microwaves are heat waves, so always produce heating

8

9

10

11

### ORGAN PIPE (VIBRATION OF AIR COLUMN)

1 The length of two open organ pipes are / and  $(1 + \Delta l)$  respectively. Neglecting end correction, the frequency of beats between them will be approximately  $[1] \frac{v}{2l}$  [2]  $\frac{v}{4l}$ 

> [3]  $\frac{v \triangle l}{2l^2}$  [4]  $\frac{v \triangle l}{l}$ (Here v is the speed of sound)

2 A tube closed at one end and containing air is excited. It produces the fundamental note of frequency 512 Hz. If the same tube is open at both the ends the fundamental frequency that can be produced is

[1] 1024 Hz	[2] 512 Hz
[3] 256 Hz	[4] 128 Hz

- A closed pipe and an open pipe have their first overtones identical in frequency. Their lengths are in the ratio
  [1] 1:2
  [2] 2:3
  [3]3:4
  [4] 4:5
- 4 The first overtone in a closed pipe has a frequency

  [1] Same as the fundamental frequency of an open tube of same length
  [2] Twice the fundamental frequency of an open tube of same length
  [3] Same as that of the first overtone of an open tube of same length
  [4] None of the above

  5 An empty vessel is partially filled with water, then the frequency of vibration of air column in the vessel
  - [1] Remains same
  - [2] Decreases
  - [3] Increases
  - [4] First increases then decreases
- 6 The fundamental frequencies of an open and a closed tube, each of same length L with v as the speed of sound in air, respectively are

[1] 
$$\frac{v}{2l}$$
 and  $\frac{v}{L}$  [2]  $\frac{v}{L}$  and  $\frac{v}{2L}$   
[3]  $\frac{v}{2L}$  and  $\frac{v}{4L}$  [4]  $\frac{v}{4L}$  and  $\frac{v}{2L}$ 

An air column in a pipe, which is closed at				
one end, will be in resonance with a				
vibrating body of frequency 166 Hz, if the				
length of the air colu	mn is			
[1] 2.00 m [2] 1.50 m				
[3] 1.00 m	[4] 050 m			
If the velocity of sou	nd in air is 350 m/s. Then			
the fundamental frequency of an open organ				
pipe of length 50cm, will be				

[1] 350 Hz	[2] 175 Hz
[3] 900 Hz	[4] 750 Hz

If the length of a closed organ pipe is 1m and velocity of sound is 330 m/s,then the frequency for the second note is

<sup>[1]</sup> $4 \times \frac{330}{4}$ Hz	$[2] 3 \times \frac{330}{4} \text{Hz}$
$[3] 2 \times \frac{330}{4} \text{Hz}$	$[4] 2 \times \frac{4}{330} \text{Hz}$

The fundamental note produced by a closed organ pipe is of frequency f. The fundamental note produced by an open organ pipe of same length will be of frequency

[1] f/2	[2] f
[3] 2f	[4] 4f

- If the velocity of sound in air is 336 m/s. The maximum length of a closed pipe that would produce a just audible sound will be [1] 3.2 cm [2] 4.2 m [3] 4.2 cm [4] 3.2 m
- 12 An organ pipe  $P_1$  closed at one end vibrating in its first overtone and another pipe  $P_2$  open at both ends vibrating in its third overtone are in resonance with a given tuning fork. The ratio of lengths of  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  is

[1] 1:2	[2] 1:3
[3] 3:8	[4] 3:4

ON	NE ACADEMY NEET SERIES	PHYS	ICS - VC	DL III	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION
13	A resonanc air co resonates with a Hz. The speed of sou [1] 300m/s [3] 150 m/s	blumn of length 20 cm tuning fork of frequency 250 and in air is [2] 200 m/s [4] 75 m/s	19	Two closed pipes p when emitting their lengths are in ratio fundamental freque [1] 270,280 [3] 260,250	roduce 10 beats per second fundamental nodes.If their of 25:26. Then their ency in Hz,are [2] 260,270 [4] 260,280
14	A cylindrical tub fundamental free dipped vertically length is inside v frequency of the $[1] 3f_0/4$ $[3]f_0/2$	be, open at both ends, has a quency $f_0$ in air. The tube is into water such that half of its vater. The fundamental air column now is [2] $f_0$ [4] $2f_0$	20	A closed organ pipe are tuned to the sam What is the ratio of [1] 1:2 [3] 2:3 An open pipe reson	e and an open organ pipe ne fundamental frequency. Tengths [2] 2:1 [4] 4:3 Nates with a tuning fork of It is observed that two
15	If the length of a velocity of sound frequencyfor the [1] 220 Hz [3] 110 Hz	closed organ pipe is 1.5 m and d is 330 m/s, then the second note is [2] 165 Hz [4] 55 Hz		successive nodes an 16 and 46 cm from speed of sound is an [1] 230 m/s [3] 320 m/s	re formed at distance the open end. The ir in the pipe is [2] 300 m/s [4] 360 m/s
16	A pipe 30 cm lon harmonic mode of resonantly excite (Take speed of so [1] First [3] Third	ng is open at both ends. Which of the pipe is ad by a 1.1 kHz source? ound in air = 330 ms <sup>-1</sup> ) [2] Second [4] Fourth	22	Find the fundament pipe, if the length of (speed of sound in a [1] 2 Hz [3]7 Hz	tal frequency of a closed of the air column is 42 m. air = 332 m/sec) [2] 4 Hz [4] 9 Hz
17	Two closed organ simultaneously g pipe has a length shorter pipe will [1] 185 5 cm [3] 90 cm	n pipes, when sounded gave 4 beats per sec. If longer of 1m, Then length of be, $(v = 300 \text{ m/s})$ [2] 94.9 cm [4] 80 cm	23	shortest length of the resonates to a freque [1] $\frac{v}{4n}$ [3] $\frac{2n}{v}$ The frequency of fu	The close pipe which the close pipe which [2] $\frac{v}{2n}$ [4] $\frac{4n}{v}$ and amental tone in an
18	A source of soun resonance colum pressure amplitu atmospheric pres maximum and m	d placed at the open end of a n sends an acoustic wave of de $\rho_0$ inside the tube. If the soure is $\rho_A$ , then the ratio of inimum pressure at the closed		open organ pipe of Speed of sound is 3 fundamental tone in [1] 153.8 Hz [3] 320.0 Hz	length 0.48 m is 320 Hz. 20 m/sec. Frequency of a closed organ pipe will be [2] 160.0 Hz [4] 143.2 Hz
	end of the tube w $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \frac{(\rho_{A} + \rho_{0})}{(\rho_{A}, \rho_{0})}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 3 \end{bmatrix} \frac{\rho_{A}}{\rho_{0}}$	[2] $\frac{(\rho_{A} + 2\rho_{0})}{(\rho_{A} - 2\rho_{0})}$ [4] $\frac{\left(\rho_{A+} \frac{1}{2}\rho_{0}\right)}{\left(\rho_{A-\frac{1}{2}\rho_{0}}\right)}$	25	If fundamental freq 50 Hz then frequen [1] 100 Hz [3] 250 Hz	uency of closed pipes is cy of 2 <sup>nd</sup> overtone is [2] 50 Hz [4] 150 Hz

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051

PHONE: 096984 13524

249

10	NE ACADEMY NEET SERIES PHYSICS - VOL III			CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION	
26	Two open organ pipes of length 25 cm and			[1]Increases	[2] Decreases
	25.5 cm produce sound will be	10 beat/sec. The velocity of		[3] Unchanged	[4] Not definite
	[1] 255 m/s	[2] 250 m/s	33	Apparatus used to t	find our the velocity of
	[3] 350 m/s	[4] None of these		sound in gas is	·
				[1] Melde's apparat	tus
27	What is minimum length of a tube, open at both			[2] Kundt's tube	
	ends, that resonate with tuning fork of			[3] Quincke's tube	
	frequency 350 Hz? (velocity of sound in			[4] None of these	
	air = 350 m/s)				
	[1] 50 cm	[2] 100 cm	34	An organ pipe is cl	osed at one end and open
	[3] 75 cm	[4] 25 cm		at the other. What i	s the ratio of frequency
				of the $3^{rd}$ and $4^{th}$ fund	damental modes of vibration
28	Two open organ	pipes give 4 beats/sec when		[1] 3/4	[2] 5/7
	sounded together	r in their fundamental nodes.		[3] 3/5	[4] 9/11
	if the length of the	he pipe are 100 cm and			
	102.5 cm respect	tively, then the velocity of	35	The stationary wav	$y = 2a \sin kx \cos \omega t$
	sound is:			in a closed organ p	ipe is the result of the
	[1] 496 m/s	[2] 328 m/s		superposition of y	= $a \sin(\omega t - kx)$ and
	[3] 240 m/s	[4] 160 m/s		[1] $y = -acos(\omega t - \omega t)$	+ kx)
				[2] $y = -asin(\omega t + \omega t)$	- kx)
29	The harmonics v	which are present in a pipe		$[3] y = asin(\omega t +$	kx)
	open at one end	end are		$[4] y = a\cos(\omega t +$	· kx)
	[1] Odd harmoni	ics ·	26	CL I	1
	[2] Even harmor	[2] Even narmonics [3]Even as well as odd harmonics		Stationary waves a	re set up in air column.
	[3] Even as well as odd narmonics			velocity of sound in	n air is $330 \text{ m/s}$ and
	[4] None of these	e		the nodes is	z. Then distance between
30	An open pipe is suddenly closed at one end			[1] 2 m	[2] 1 m
	with the result that the frequency of			[3] 0.5 m	[4] 4 m
	third harmonic of the closed pipe is found to				
	be higher by 100 Hz, then the		37	An open pipe of len	gth / vibrates in fundamental
	fundamental frequency of open pipe is			mode. The pressure	e variation is maximum at
	[1] 480 Hz	[2] 300 Hz		[1] 1/4 from ends	
	[3] 240 Hz	[4] 200 Hz		[2] The middle of p	oipe
2.1		1 1'1 ( 1 D 1		[3] The ends of pip	
31	Tube A has both ends open while tube B has			[4] At 1/8 from end	is of pipe
	The ratio of fundamental frequency of the		28	Fundamental frequ	ency of nine is 100 Hz and
	I ne ratio of rundamental frequency of tube		30	other two frequency	v are 300 Hz and 500 Hz
	[1] 1·2	[2] 1.2		then	y are 500 112 and 500 112
	[3] 2.1	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix} 1.2$ $\begin{bmatrix} 4 \end{bmatrix} 4.1$		[1] Pipe is open at	both the ends
	[3] 2.1	['] '''		[2] Pipe is closed a	t both the ends
32	If the temperatur	e increases then what hannens		[3] One end onen a	nd another end is closed
	to the frequency	of the sound produced by the		[4 None of the abov	ve
	organ pipe	1			

ON	NE ACADEMY NEET SERIES	РНУ	VSICS - VC	OL III	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION	
39	Fundamental frequency of an open pipe of length 0.5 m is equal to the frequency of the first overtone of a closed pipe of length 1. The			cm. If the velocity frequency of tunin	locity of sound is 330 m/s, the tuning fork is	
	value of 1 <sub>c</sub> is(m) [1] 1.5 [2] 0.75	[3] 2 [4] 1		[1] 500 [3] 330	[2] 300 [4] 165	
40	In a closed organ pip fundamental note is of the following free emitted by it [1] 50 Hz [3] 150 Hz	be the frequency of 50 Hz. The note of which juency will not be [2] 100 Hz [4] None of the above	46.	Two closed organ 101 cm produce 10 pipe is sounded in calculate the veloc [1] 303 ms-1 [3] 323.2 ms"1	pipes of length 100 cm and 6 beats in 20 sec. When each its fundamental mode ity of sound [2] 332 ms-1 [4] 300 ms-1	
41	On producing the wa in a Kundt's tube, th successive nodes is a the gas filled in the t [1] 330 m/s [3] 350 m/s	aves of frequency 1000 Hz e total distance between 6 85cm. Speed of sound in tube is [2] 340 m/s [4] 300 m/s	z 47.	In open organ pipe n then the other fro [1] n, 2n, 3n, 4n [3] n, 2n, 4n, 8n	, if fundamental frequency is equencies are [2] n, 3n, 5n [4] None of these	
42	What is the base free of frequency 425,25 whether it is closed both ends [1] 17,closed [3] 17,open	requency if a pipe gives notes 255 and 595 and decide ed at one end or open at [2] 85,closed [4] 85,	<sup>s</sup> 48.	If in an experiment for determination of velocity of sound by resonance tube met using a tuning fork of 512 Hz, first reson was observed at 30.7 cm and second wa obtained at 63.2 cm, then maximum pos		
43	A student determine with the help of a cle observed length for 24.7 m, the length for [1] 74.1 cm	es the velocity of sound osed organ pipe. If the fundamental frequency is or third harmonic will be [2] 72.7 cm		error in velocity of speed of sound in a [1] 204 cm/sec [3] 58 cm/sec	f sound is (consider actual air is 332 m/s) [2] 110 cm/sec [4] 80 cm/sec	
44.	<ul> <li>[3] 75.4 cm</li> <li>An open pipe of lenger frequency of 100 Hz</li> <li>330 m/s, then this frequencies of the second s</li></ul>	[4] 73.1 cm gth 33 cm resonates with z. If the speed of sound is equency is] quency of the pipe of the pipe c of the pipe	49.	An organ pipe, ope beats per second w of frequency 200 H the same pipes pro with a source of fr frequency of source [1] 195 Hz [3] 190Hz	en from both end produces 5 when vibrated with a source Hz. The second harmonic of educes 10 beats per second equency 420 Hz. The te is [2] 205 Hz [4] 210 Hz	
45.	In a resonance tube tuning fork occurs a	the first resonance with a t 16 cm and second at 49	50.	In one metre long harmonic of resona	open pipe what is the ance obtained with	

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

ON	IE ACADEMY NEET SERIES	PHYSIC	CS - VOL III	I	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION
	a tuning fork of	frequency 480 Hz		[3] 100 cm	[4] 200 cm
	[1] First [3] Third	[2] Second [4] Fourth	56.	If in a resonance tube than that of water is u	e a oil of density higher used then the resonance
51.	An organ pipe of first overtone and pipe open at both harmonic. The ra [1] 1: 2 [3] 8 : 3	pen at one end is vibrating in d is in resonance with another n ends and vibrating in third atio of length of twopipes is [2] 4 : 1 [4] 3 : 8	57.	frequency would be [1] Increased [3] Slightly increased The frequency of the organ pipe is 240 Hz. frequencies 720 Hz a	<ul> <li>[2] Decreased</li> <li>[4] Remain the same</li> <li>fundamental note in an</li> <li>On blowing air,</li> <li>nd 1200 Hz are heard.</li> </ul>
52.	In a resonance p resonances are o 70.2 cm respecti correction [1] 1.05 cm [3] 92.5 cm	ipe the first and second btained at depths 22.7 cm and vely. What will be the end [2] 115.5 cm [4] 113.5 cm	58.	This indicates that or [1] A pipe closed at or [2] A pipe open at bo [3] Closed at both end [4] Having holes like If $L_1$ and $L_2$ are the left	gan pipe is ne end th ends ds flute engths of the first and
53.	An open tube is (frequency of vil dipped in water s inside water, the tube to string no [1] 1 [2] 2	in resonance with string bration of tube is $n_0$ ). If tube is so that 75% of length of tube is in the ratio of the frequency of w will be $[3] \frac{2}{3} \qquad [4] \frac{3}{2}$	s s 59.	second resonating air tube, then the waveled produced is [1] $2(L_2+L_1)$ [3] $2\left(L_2-\frac{L_1}{2}\right)$ A hollow cylinder wi	to columns in a resonance ngth of the note [2] $2(L_2-L_1)$ [4] $2\left(L_2+\frac{L_1}{2}\right)$ th both sides open
54.	Two closed organ length. A is wide fundamental mo respectively, then $[1] n_{A} = n_{p}$	n pipes A and B, have the same er than B. They resonate in the de at frequencies n <sub>A</sub> and n <sub>B</sub> n	e	generates a frequency cylinder vertically im half its length the free [1]f [2] 2f	If in air. When the amersed into water by quency will be [3]f/2 [4] $f/4$
55	[2] $n_A > n_B$ [3] $n_A < n_B$ (d) Either (b) or their diameters	(c) depending on the ratio of	60.	While measuring the performing a resonant student gets the first first column length of 18 of Repeating the same effective summer, she measure	speed of sound by the column experiment, a resonance condition at a cm during winter. experiment during es the column length to be
33.	in a closed organ	At what length of nine the		x cm for the second r	esonance. Then

occurs at 50 cm. At what length of pipe, the 2nd resonance will occur [1] 150 cm [2] 50 cm

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051

[1] x > 54

[2] 54 > x > 36

ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES		PHYSI	PHYSICS - VOL II		
1.	A glass tube of le	ength 1.0 m is completely filled	66.	А	

61. A glass tube of length 1.0 m is completely filled 66. with water. A vibrating tuning fork of frequency 500 Hz is kept over the mouth of the tube and the water is drained out slowly at the bottom of the tube. If velocity of sound in air is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then the total number of resonances that occur will be
[112 [213 [3]1 67.

[1] 2	[2] 3	[3] 1
[4] 5	[5] 4	

- 62. An organ pipe P closed at one end vibrates in its first harmonic. Another organ pipe Q open at both ends vibrates in its third harmonic. When both are in resonance with a tuning fork, the ratio of the length of P to that of Q is

  [1] 1/2
  [2] 1/4
  [3] 1/6
  [4] 1/8
  [4] 1/3
- 63. A closed organ pipe and an open organ pipe of same length produce 2 beats/second while vibrating in their fundamental modes. The length of the open organ pipe is halved and that of closed pipe is doubled. Then, the number of beats produced per second while vibrating in the fundamental mode is

[1] 2	[2] 6
[3] 8	[4] 7

64. A tuning fork of frequency 330 Hz resonates with an aircolumn of length 120 cm in a cylindrical tube, in the fundamental mode. When water is slowly poured in it, the minimum height of water required for observing resonance once again is (velocity of sound 330ms"1)
[1] 75 cm [2] 60 cm [3] 50 cm

		L۰
[4] 30 cm	[5] 45 cm	

65. Air is blown at the mouth of an open tube of length 25cm and diameter 2cm. If the velocity of sound in air is 330ms"1, then emitted frequencies are (in Hz )
[1] 660, 1320, 2640 [2] 660, 1000, 3300
[3] 302, 664, 1320 [4] 330, 990, 1690
[5] 320, 660, 990

A	ylindrical tube, open at both ends, has a
fu	damental frequency, $f$ , in air. The tube is
dip	ped vertically in water so that half of it is in
Wa	ter. The fundamental frequency of the air-
co	umn is now

**CLASS-XII WAVE MOTION** 

[1] f [2] f/2 [3] 3f/4 [4] 2f

- The fundamental frequency of a closed pipe is equal to the frequency of the second harmonic of an open pipe. The ratio of their lengths is [1] 1 : 2 [2] 1 : 4 [3] 1 : 8 [4] 1 : 16
- A pipe of length 85 cm is closed from one end. Find the number of possible natural oscillations of air column in the pipe whose frequencies lie below 1250 Hz. The velocity of sound in air is 340 m/s

[1] 12 [2] 8 [3] 6 [4] 4

- 69. The number of possible natural oscillations of air column in a pipe closed at one end of length 85 cm whose frequencies lie below 1250 Hz are (velocity of sound = 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>)
  [1] 7 [2] 6 [3] 4 [4] 5
- 70. A student is performing an experiment using a resonance column and the tuning fork of frequency  $244s^{-1}$ . He is told that the air in the tube has been replaced by another gas (assume that the column remains filled with the gas). If the minimum height at which resonance occurs is  $(0.350 \pm 0.005)$  m, the gas in the tube is (Useful information) :

 $\sqrt{167RT} = 640J^{\frac{1}{2}} \text{ mole}^{-\frac{1}{2}}.$ 

 $\sqrt{140RT} = 590 J^{1/2} \text{ mole}^{-1/2}$  The molar masses M in grams are given in the options. Take the value of  $\frac{\sqrt{10}}{M}$  for each gas as given there)

[1]Neon (M = 20, 
$$\sqrt{\frac{10}{20}} = \frac{7}{10}$$
)

#### **ONE ACADEMY** NEET SERIES

[2]Nitrogen (M = 28, 
$$\sqrt{\frac{10}{28}} = \frac{3}{5}$$
)

[3] Oxygen (M = 
$$32, \sqrt{\frac{10}{32}} = \frac{9}{16}$$
)

[4] Argon (M = 36, 
$$\sqrt{\frac{10}{36}} = \frac{17}{32}$$
)

- 1. Doppler shift in frequency does not depend upon
  - [1] The frequency of the wave produced
  - [2] The velocity of the source
  - [3] The velocity of the observer
  - (4) Distance from the source to the listener
- A motor cycle starts from rest and accelerates along a straight path at 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>. At the starting point of the motor cycle there is a stationary electric siren. How far has the motor cycle gone when the driver hears the frequency of the siren at 94% of its value when the motor cycle was at rest (Speed of sound = 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>)
  [1] 49 m [2] 98 m
  [3] 147 m [4] 196 m
- A band playing music at a frequency f is moving towards a wall at a speed \$\mathcal{D}\_b\$. A motorist is following the band with a speed \$\mathcal{D}\_m\$. If \$\mathcal{D}\$ be the speed of the sound, the expression for beat frequency heard by motorist is

$$[1]\frac{v+v_{m}}{v+v_{b}}f \qquad [2]\frac{v+v_{m}}{v-v_{b}}f$$
$$[3]\frac{2v_{b}(v+v_{m})}{v^{2}-v_{b}^{2}}f \qquad [4]\frac{2v_{m}(v+v_{b})}{v^{2}-v_{m}^{2}}f$$

- 4 The frequency of a whistle of an engine is 600 cycles/sec is moving with the speed of 30 m/sec towards an observer. The apparent frequency will be (velocity of sound = 330m/s) (1) 600 cps [2] 660 cps [3] 990 cps [4] 330 cps
- 5. A train moving at a speed of 220ms<sup>-1</sup> towards a stationary object, emits a sound of frequency 1000Hz. Some of the sound reaching the object

gets reflected back to the train as echo. The frequency of the echo as detected by the driver of the train is (speed of sound in air is 330ms<sup>-1</sup>) [1] 3500Hz [2] 4000Hz [3] 5000 Hz [4] 3000Hz

6.

A train moving at a speed vs towards a stationary observer on a platform emits sound of frequency/ and velocity v . Then the apparent frequency heard by him is

$$[1] f\left(1 + \frac{\upsilon}{\upsilon_s}\right) \qquad [2] f\left(1 - \frac{\upsilon_s}{\upsilon}\right) \\ [3] f\left(1 + \frac{\upsilon_s}{\upsilon}\right) \qquad [4] f\left(1 - \frac{\upsilon}{\upsilon_s}\right)$$

7.

8.

9.

An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound of frequency n. The apparent frequency heard by him is 2n. If the velocity of sound in air is 332 m/sec, then the velocity of the observer is

[1] 166 m/sec	[2] 664 m/sec
[3] 332 m/sec	[4] 1328 m/sec

An observer is moving towards the stationary source of sound, then

[1] Apparent frequency will be less than the real frequency

[2] Apparent frequency will be greater than the real frequency

[3] Apparent frequency will be equal to real frequency

[4] Only the quality of sound will change

A whistle sends out 256 waves in a second. If the whistle approaches the observer with velocity 1/3 of the velocity of sound in air, the number of waves per second the observer will receive

[3] 300			[4] 200
[1] 384			[2] 192

10. A person feels 2.5% difference of frequency of

a motor-car horn. If the motor-car is moving to the person and the velocity of sound is 320m/set, then the velocity of sound is 11] 8 m/s (approx.) [2] 800 m/s [3] 7 m/s [4] 6 m/s (approx.) 37 m/s [4] 6 m/s (approx.) 18. 10. 10. The Doppler shift in the frequency received by a stationary receiver when the source is moving towards II, was measured to be $\Delta \psi_{warr}$ when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta \psi_{warr}$ water when both are under water. Then [1] $\Delta \psi_{w} > \Delta \psi_{warr}$ [2] $\Delta \psi_{w} < \Delta \psi_{warr}$ [2] $\Delta \psi_{w} < \Delta \psi_{warr}$ [3] $\Delta \psi_{warr} = 0$ , $\Delta \psi_{warr}$ [4] $\Delta \psi_{warr} = 0$ , $\Delta \psi_{warr}$ [3] $\Delta m s^4$ [4] 10.9 2. A car moving at a velocity of 17 ms <sup>4</sup> towards an approaching bus that blows a horn at a frequency of this form appears to be 680 Hz to the car driver. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>4</sup> , then velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>4</sup> , then velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>4</sup> , then velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>4</sup> , then velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>4</sup> , then velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>4</sup> , then velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>4</sup> , then velocity of sound in air is 330ms <sup>4</sup> , then velocity of sound is 330m		NEET SERIES	PHIS	<u> </u>			
the person and the velocity of sound is 320m/sec, then the velocity of acr will be [1] 8 m/s (approx.) 1. The Doppler shift in the frequency received by a stationary coevier when the source is moving towards It, was measured to be $\Delta v_{ac}$ , when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta v_{ac}$ , when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta v_{ac}$ , when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta v_{ac}$ , when both receiver and source are In air, and if $  \Delta v_{ac}  > \Delta v_{ac}$ $   \Delta v_{ac}  > \Delta v_{ac}$ , by each of source will be $    \frac{2}{2}v   \frac{2}{2}v   \frac{2}{2}  \frac{1}{2}v   \frac{1}{2}  \frac{1}{2}v   \frac{1}{2}  \frac{1}{2}v   \frac{1}{2}  \frac{1}{2}v   \frac{1}{2}  \frac{1}{2}v   \frac{1}{2}  \frac{1}{2$		a motor-car horn. l	If the motor-car is moving to		[3] 3.0 ms <sup>-1</sup>	[4] 3.5 ms <sup>-1</sup>	
320m/sec, then the velocity of car will be [1] 8 m/s (approx.)16.A source of sound is travelling towards a stationary observer. The frequency of sound heard by the observer is of three times the original frequency. The velocity of sound is $\mathcal{D}_{m}$ isc. The speed of sourd will be a stationary receiver when the source is moving towards It, was measured to be $\Delta \psi_{ac}$ , when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta \psi_{ac}$ , when (1) $\Delta \psi_{ac} > \Delta \psi_{acc}$ (2) $\Delta \psi_{acc} = 0, \Delta \psi_{ac} < 0$ 17.A sourd source is moving towards a stationary observer, with 1/10 of the speed of sound. The ratio of apparent forequency is (1) $\Delta \psi_{ac} > \Delta \psi_{acc} < 0$ 2.A car moving at a velocity of 17 ms <sup>-1</sup> towards an approaching bus that blows a horn at a frequency of 404 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 404 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of the lz on a straight track. The frequency of 404 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of bus cound is a 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , then velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , then velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , then velocity of sound is as 330ms <sup>-1</sup> , then ve		the person and the	velocity of sound is				
[1] 8 m/s (approx.)[2] 800 m/sstationary observer. The frequency of sound heard by the observer is of three times the original frequency. The velocity of sound is $D_{m/sec}$ . The speed of source will be a stationary receiver when the source is moving towards IK, was measured to be $\Delta V_{mix}$ when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta V_{mix}$ water when both are under water. Then $[1] \Delta V_{mix} = \Delta V_{mix}$ water when both are under water. Then $[2] \Delta V_{mix} < \Delta V_{mix}$ $[2] \Delta V_{mix} < \Delta V_{mix}[3] \Delta V_{mix} = 0, \Delta V_{mix}17.A sound source is moving towards a stationaryobserver with 1/10 of the speed of sound. Theratio of apparent to real frequency is 600 Hz. If thespeed of sound is 330 ms-1, then velocity of 17 ms-1 towardsan approaching bus that blows a horn at afrequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. Thefrequency of baserver, so that the apparent frequencyincreases by 50%. If velocity of sound is330 ms-1, then velocity of source is[1] 2 ms-1 [2] 1 ms-1[3] 18 ms-1 [4] 10 ms-118.Two trains is related with[1] foldo Hz [2] 1200 Hz[3] 150ms-1 [2] 180ms-1[3] 150ms-1 [4] 110ms-119.Suppose that the speed of sound in air at agiven temperature is 400 m/sec. An engine[1] 600 Hz [2] 1200 Hz[3] 1500 Hz [4] 1600 Hz[3] 0.50m, 0.85m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m[4] 0.63m, 0.75m[5] Two sources A an$		320m/sec, then the	e velocity of car will be	16.	A source of sound	is travelling towards a	
[3] 7 m/s[4] 6 m/s (approx.)[3] 7 m/s[4] 6 m/s (approx.)[3] 7 m/s[4] 6 m/s (approx.)[3] 7 m/s[4] 6 m/s (approx.)[4] 7 m/s[2] 0[3] 7 m/s[2] 0[3] 7 m/s[2] 0[3] 7 m/s[2] 0[3] 7 m/s[2] 0[4] 7 m/s[2] 0[3] 7 m/s[2] 0[4] 7 m/s[2] 1[4] 7 m/s[2] 1[5] 7 m/s[2] 1[6] 7 m/s[2] 1[6] 7 m/s[2] 1[7] 7 m/s[7] 1[8] 7 m/s[8] 1[9] 9 m/s[1] 1[9] 9 m/s[2] 1[9] 9		[1] 8 m/s (approx.)	) [2] 800 m/s		stationary observer	The frequency of sound	
original frequency. The velocity of sound1.The Doppler shift in the frequency received by a stationary receiver when the source is moving towards It, was measured to be $\Delta y_{out}$ when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta y_{out}$ water when both are under water. Then[1] $\frac{1}{3y}$ [2] $v$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} > \Delta y_{out}$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} > \Delta y_{out}$ [3][3] $2v$ [4] $3D$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} > \Delta y_{out}$ [3][3] $1/100$ [3] $2v$ [4] $\Delta y_{wat} > \Delta y_{out}$ [3][1] $100^9$ [2] $11/10$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} > \Delta y_{out}$ [3][3](11) $10^9$ [2] $11/10$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} = \Delta y_{wat}$ [3][3](11) $10^9$ [2] $11/10$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} = \Delta y_{wat}$ [3][3](11) $10^9$ [2] $11/10$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} = \Delta y_{wat}$ [3][3](11) $10^9$ [2] $11/10$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} = \Delta y_{wat}$ [3][3](11) $10^9$ [2] $11/10$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} = \Delta y_{wat}$ [3][3](11) $10^9$ [2] $11/10$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} = \Delta y_{wat}$ [3][3](11) $10^9$ [2] $11/10$ [3] $\Delta y_{wet} = \Delta y_{wat}$ [3][3][3][3][4] $\Delta y_{wat} = \Delta y_{wat}$ [3][3][3][3][5] $\Delta y_{wet} = 0, \Delta y_{wet}$ [3][3][3][3][6] $\Delta y_{wet} = 0, \Delta y_{wet}$ [3][3][3][3][6] $\Delta y_{wet} = 0, \Delta y_{wet}$ [3][3][3][3][7] $\Delta y_{wet} = 0, \Delta y_{wet}$ [		[3] 7 m/s	[4] 6 m/s (approx.)		heard by the observ	ver is of three times the	
1.The Doppler shift in the frequency received by a stationary receiver when the source is moving towards II, was measured to be $\Delta y_{war}$ when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta y_{war}$ water when both are under water. Then $[1] \Delta y_{war} \geq \Delta y_{war}$ $[2] \Delta y_{ard} < \Delta y_{war} water when both are[2] \Delta y_{ard} < \Delta y_{war} water when both are[2] \Delta y_{ard} < \Delta y_{war}[3] \Delta w_{m} = \Delta y_{war}[4] \Delta y_{ware} = 0, \Delta y_{ard} < 0A sound source is moving towards a stationaryobserver with 1/10 of the speed of sound. TheThe taio of apparent to real frequency is 640 Hz tothe car driver. If the velocity of sound in air is340 ms-1, then velocity of the approaching busisis330 ms^-, then velocity of sourd isas 330ms-1, then velocity of sourd isas 330ms-1, then velocity of source is[1] 220ms^{-1}[2] 120ms^{-1}[2] 120ms^{-1}[2] 120ms^{-1}[2] 120ms^{-1}[2] 120ms^{-1}[2] 120ms^{-1}[2] 120ms^{-1}[2] 2.5 ms^{-1}Image and the securce of the source of the speed of sound in and thevalue of us on the hears 10 beats persecond[1] 2.0 ms^{-1}[2] 2.5 ms^{-1}A sourd source is moving to wards a stationaryobserver with 1/10 of the speed of sound in and the samp source is applicable forsound in air is 340 ms^{-1}, the speed of sound is addoms^{-1} in the apparentfrequency of the locomotive whist is to apparent frequency asheard by the observer[1] 12.0 ms^{-1}[2] 2.5 ms^{-1}A sourd source is moving to wards astationary cover in the support of the speed of sound in a stationaryobserver is applicable for[1] 2.0 ms^{-1}[2] 2.5 ms^{-1}A sourd source is moving the speed of sound in a stationaryobserver is applicable for[1] 2.0 ms^{-1}[2] 2.5 ms^{-1}A sourd source is m$					original frequency.	The velocity of sound	
a stationary receiver when the source is moving towards It, was measured to be $\Delta v_{wav}$ when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta v_{wav}$ when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta v_{wav}$ when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta v_{wav}$ when both receiver and source is moving towards a stationary observer with 1/10 of the speed of sound. The ratio of apparent to real frequency is [1] $\Delta v_{wave} < \Delta v_{wave}$ [2] $\Delta v_{wave} < \Delta v_{wave} < 0$ 2. A car moving at a velocity of 17 ms <sup>-1</sup> towards an approaching bus that blows a horn at a frequency of this horn appears to be 680 Hz to the car driver. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , then velocity of the approaching bus is [3] $\Delta w$ as ure is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330ms <sup>-1</sup> , then apparent frequency [2] Loudness [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] Quality [1] 2,0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] Low m	11.	The Doppler shift	in the frequency received by		is <i>v</i> m/sec. The sp	eed of source will be	
Towards It, was measured to be $\Delta y_{arc}$ when both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta y_{arc}$ water when both are under water. Then [ $1 \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} > \Delta \nu_{arc}$ [ $2 \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} < \Delta \nu_{arc}$ [ $2 \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} < \Delta \nu_{arc}$ [ $3 \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = \Delta \nu_{arc}$ [ $4 \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $4 \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ <b>18.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 1, 2 \mid \Delta \mid \Delta \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} > 0$ <b>19.</b> Two trains, each moving with a velocity of [ $1 \mid d \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} = 1, 2 \mid \Delta \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} > 0$ <b>10.</b> $\Delta \nu_{arc} = 1, 2 \mid \Delta \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} > 0$ <b>11.</b> $\Delta \nu_{arc} = 1, 2 \mid \Delta \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} > 0$ <b>11.</b> $\Delta \nu_{arc} = 1, 2 \mid \Delta \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} > 0$ <b>13.</b> $\Delta \nu_{arc} = 1, 2 \mid \Delta \nu_{arc} > 0$ <b>14.</b> Columns <b>13.</b> $\Delta \nu_{arc} = 1, 2 \mid \Delta \mid$		a stationary receive	er when the source is moving		$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \frac{2}{2} n$	[2] <i>n</i>	
both receiver and source are In air, and it was measured to be $\Delta v_{wise}$ water when both are under water. Then $[1] \Delta v_{wis} \geq \Delta v_{ware}$ $[2] \Delta v_{wis} < \Delta v_{ware}$ $[3] \Delta v_{wis} = \Delta v_{ware}$ $[3] \Delta v_{wis} = \Delta v_{ware}$ $[4] \Delta v_{wase} = 0, \Delta v_{wis} < 0$ 18. Two trains, each moving with a velocity of an approaching bus that blows a horn at a frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of the shorn appears to be 680 Hz to the car driver. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>4</sup> , then velocity of the approaching bus is $[1] 2 ms^{-1}$ [2] 4 ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] 8 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 4 ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] 150ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] 150ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 1200 Hz [3] 150m Hz [4] 1600 Hz [4] 1600 Hz [4] 160		towards It was me	easured to be $\wedge \mathcal{V}$ when		$[3] \frac{33}{2}$	[4] 3n	
The product of the $2 M_{max}$ water when both are under water. Then $[1] \Delta \nu_{ar} > \Delta \nu_{max}$ $[2] \Delta \nu_{ar} > \Delta \nu_{max} < 0$ $[3] (11/10^{5} [2] (11/10^{5} [4] (9/10^{5} ]^{2} ]^{2} ]^{1} ]^{1} [1] 0^{9} [2] 11/10$ $[3] (11/10^{5} [4] (9/10^{5} ]^{2} ]^{1} ]^{1} [1] 0^{9} [2] 11/10$ $[3] (11/10^{5} [4] (9/10^{5} ]^{2} ]^{1} ]^{1} [1] 0^{9} [2] 11/10$ $[3] (11/10^{5} [4] (9/10^{5} ]^{2} ]^{1} ]^{1} [1] 0^{9} [2] 11/10$ $[3] (11/10^{5} [4] (9/10^{5} ]^{2} ]^{1} ]^{1} [1] 0^{9} [2] 11/10$ $[3] (11/10^{5} [4] (9/10^{5} ]^{2} ]^{1} ]^{1} [1] 0^{9} [2] 11/10$ $[3] (11/10^{5} [4] (9/10^{5} ]^{2} ]^{1} ]^{1} 10^{9} [3] (11/10^{5} [4] (9/10^{5} ]^{2} ]^{1} ]^{1} 10^{9} [3] 0^{9} ms^{3} , cross each other. One of the train give a whistle whose frequency is 600 Hz. If the speed of sound is 330 ms^{3} , the avelocity of sound in air is 340 \text{ ms}^{3}, then velocity of sound in air is330 \text{ ms}^{3}, then velocity of sound is330 \text{ ms}^{3}, the lapparent frequencyincreases by 50%. If velocity of sound is330 \text{ ms}^{3}, then velocity of sound is330 \text{ ms}^{3}, the velocity of sound is330$		both receiver and s	source are In air and it was		2	[1]50	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		measured to be Al	water when both are	17	A sound source is t	noving towards a stationary	
boost very with 11 for the speed of sound. The ratio of apparent to real frequency is $[1] \Delta \nu_{arc} = \Delta \nu_{warc}$ [1] $10/9$ [2] $11/10$ [3] $(\Delta \nu_{arc} = \Delta \nu_{warc}$ [3] $\Delta \nu_{arc} = \Delta \nu_{warc}$ [3] $(\Delta \nu_{arc} = \Delta \nu_{warc})$ [3] $(\Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ [3] $(\Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ [3] $(\Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc} < 0$ [3] $(\Delta \nu_{arc} = 0, \Delta \nu_{arc})$ [4] $(2)(10)^{7}$ [4] $(9/10)^{7}$ [4] $(9/10)^{7}$ [4] $(9/10)^{7}$ [4] $(2)(10)^{7}$ [5] $(2)(10)^{7}$ [5] $(2)(10)^{7}$		under water Then	water water when both are	1/.	abserver with 1/10	of the speed of sound. The	
The Doppler phenomena is related with $[1] 20ms^{-1} [2] 120ms^{-1} [2] 180ms^{-1} [2] 180ms^{-$					rotio of apparent to	of the speed of sound. The	
$[1] 10^9 \qquad [2] 11/10^{\circ} \qquad [3] (11/10^{\circ} \qquad [2] 11/10^{\circ} \qquad [3] (11/10^{\circ} \ [3] (10^{\circ} \ \[3] (11/10^{\circ} \ \[3] (11/10^{\circ} \ \[3] (11/10^{\circ} \$		$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} \Delta \mathcal{V}_{air} > \Delta \mathcal{V}_{water}$				For the formed and th	
[3] 22 = - 2 + 2 = - 2 + 2 = - = -		$[2] \Delta \mathcal{V}_{air} \smallsetminus \Delta \mathcal{V}_{water}$			$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} 10/9$	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix} 11/10$	
<ul> <li>18. Two trains, each moving with a velocity of 30 ms<sup>-1</sup>, cross each other. One of the train gives a whistle whose frequency is 600 Hz. If the speed of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the apparent frequency of 40 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of favores is its in a paperat. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup> (2] 4 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>3. A source is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency is source is increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of source is [1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>4. Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency) [2] Loudness [3] Quality [2] Loudness</li> <li>5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>12.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>12.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul>		$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \end{bmatrix} \Delta \mathcal{V}_{air} - \Delta \mathcal{V}_{water}$	< 0		[3] (11/10)	[4](9/10)	
<ul> <li>18. Two trains, each moving with a velocity of 17 ms<sup>-1</sup> towards an approaching bus that blows a horn at a frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of this horn appears to be 680 Hz to the car driver. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of fue approaching bus is <ul> <li>a. A source is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>3. A source is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>. The apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 110 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>4. Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency) [2] Loudness [3] Quality [4] Reflection</li> <li>5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul> </li> <li> 20 Concorderwide B B S Back Chemismic [2005]</li></ul>		$[4] \Delta \nu_{\text{water}} = 0, \Delta \nu_{\text{a}}$	$_{ m ir}$ $<$ 0	10	T ( 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<ul> <li>A car moving at a velocity of 17 ms<sup>-1</sup> towards an approaching bus that blows a horn at a frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of this horn appears to be 680 Hz to the car driver. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup> (4) 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>A source is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the apparent frequency in samproaching an observer at the speed of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the apparent frequency is labors<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency) [2] Loudness [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] 0.50m, 0.63m [2] 0.63m, 0.80m [3] 0.50m, 0.63m [2] 0.63m, 0.80m [3] 0.50m, 0.85m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [3] 0.50m, 0.85m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [3] 0.50m, 0</li></ul>	10		1 . 017 1. 1	18.	Iwo trains, each m	oving with a velocity of	
<ul> <li>an approaching bus that blows a horn at a frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The frequency of this horn appears to be 680 Hz to the car driver. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of the approaching bus is <sup>340</sup> ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 4 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>3. A source is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of source is [1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>4. Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency) [2] Loudness [3] Quality [2] Loudness [3] Quality [4] Reflection</li> <li>5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>20. A train is moving at 30ms<sup>-1</sup>. The apparent wavelength of sound is frond of and behind the locomotive are respectively [1] Light waves [2] Sound waves [3] Space waves [4] Both [1] and [2] second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul>	12.	A car moving at a	velocity of 1 / ms <sup>-1</sup> towards		30 ms <sup>-1</sup> , cross each	other. One of the train gives	
<ul> <li>frequency of 640 Hz on a straight track. The speed of sound is 330 ms<sup>-1</sup>, the apparent frequency for passengers sitting in the other train before crossing would be</li> <li>340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of the approaching bus is</li> <li>[1] 2 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 4 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 8 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[9] Suppose that the speed of sound in air at a given temperature is 400 m/sec. An engine blows a whistle at 1200 Hz frequency. It is approaching an observer at the speed of 10 m/sec. What is the apparent frequency as heard by the observer</li> <li>[1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 150ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 150ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 150ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 150m Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[5] Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second</li> <li>[1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul>		an approaching bu	s that blows a horn at a		a whistle whose frequency is 600 Hz. If the		
<ul> <li>frequency of this horn appears to be 680 Hz to the car driver. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of the approaching bus is [1] 2 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 4 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 8 ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[5] A source is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of source is [1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[6] 19 then velocity of source is [1] 20ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[7] 19 then velocity of source is [1] 20ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[8] 19 Source is [1] 20ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[9] 19 Source is [1] 600 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [3] 1500 Hz [4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[9] 20 Hz [4] 1600 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [3] 1500 Hz [4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[1] 600 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [3] 1500 Hz [4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[1] 600 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [3] 1500 Hz [4] 1600 Hz [3] 1500 Hz [4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[1] 0.80m, 0.63m [2] 0.63m, 0.80m [3] 0.50m, 0.85m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [4] 12.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul>		frequency of 640 F	Iz on a straight track. The		speed of sound is 3	$30 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , the apparent	
the car driver. If the velocity of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , then velocity of the approaching bus is       train before crossing would be         340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , then velocity of the approaching bus is       [1] 2 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 4 ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] 8 ms <sup>-1</sup> [4] 10 ms <sup>-1</sup> [9.       Suppose that the speed of sound in air at a given temperature is 400 m/sec. An engine         3. A source is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330ms <sup>-1</sup> , then velocity of source is       Suppose that the speed of sound in air at a given temperature is 400 m/sec. An engine         [1] 220ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms <sup>-1</sup> [9.       Suppose that the speed of sound in air at a given temperature is 400 m/sec. An engine         [3] 00.50m, 0.51       [1] 000 Hz       [2] 1200 Hz       [2] 1200 Hz         [3] 150ms <sup>-1</sup> [4] 110ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] 1500 Hz       [4] 1600 Hz         [4] Reflection       20.       A train is moving at 30ms <sup>-1</sup> in still air. The frequency of the locomotive whistle is 500 Hz and the speed of sound in 345 ms <sup>-1</sup> . The apparen wavelength of sound in frond of and behind the locomotive are respectively         [1] 0.80m, 0.63m       [2] 0.63m, 0.80m       [3] 0.50m, 0.85m       [4] 0.63m, 0.75m         5.       Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup>		frequency of this h	form appears to be 680 Hz to		frequency for passe	engers sitting in the other	
<ul> <li>340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of the approaching bus is</li> <li>[1] 2 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 4 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 8 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 8 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[5] 8 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[6] 920 Hz</li> <li>[6] 920 Hz</li> <li>[6] 920 Hz</li> <li>[6] 720 Hz</li> <li>[6] 920 Hz</li> &lt;</ul>		the car driver. If th	e velocity of sound in air is		train before crossin	ng would be	
<ul> <li>is [3] 920 Hz [4] 720 Hz</li> <li>[1] 2 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 4 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 8 ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[5] 4 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 4 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[6] 920 Hz [4] 720 Hz</li> <li>[6] 920 Hz [4] 720 Hz</li> <li>[7] 720 Hz</li> <li>[8] 920 Hz [4] 720 Hz</li> <li>[9] 920 Hz [4] 100 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[9] 920 Hz [4] 100 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[9] 100 m/sec. What is the apparent frequency as heard by the observer</li> <li>[1] 600 Hz [2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[2] 100 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz [2] 1200 Hz</li> <l< td=""><td></td><td><math>340 \text{ ms}^{-1}</math>, then velo</td><td>ocity of the approaching bus</td><td></td><td>[1] 600 Hz</td><td>[2] 630 Hz</td></l<></ul>		$340 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , then velo	ocity of the approaching bus		[1] 600 Hz	[2] 630 Hz	
<ul> <li>[1] 2 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 4 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 8 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[9. Suppose that the speed of sound in air at a given temperature is 400 m/sec. An engine blows a whistle at 1200 Hz frequency. It is approaching an observer at the speed of 100 m/sec. What is the apparent frequency as heard by the observer</li> <li>[1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 150ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[1] 600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 150 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[3] 0.50m, 0.63m</li> <li>[2] 0.63m, 0.75m</li> <li>[3] 0.50m, 0.85m</li> <li>[4] 100 Hz</li> <li>[3] 12.0 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul>		18			[3] 920 Hz	[4] 720 Hz	
<ul> <li>[3] 8 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 10 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[9. Suppose that the speed of sound in air at a given temperature is 400 m/sec. An engine blows a whistle at 1200 Hz frequency. It is approaching an observer at the speed of 100 m/sec. What is the apparent frequency as heard by the observer</li> <li>[1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 150ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[1] 600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[2] 1200 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>[5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second</li> <li>[1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul>		$[1] 2 \text{ ms}^{-1}$	$[2] 4 \text{ ms}^{-1}$				
<ul> <li>A source is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of source is [1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency) [2] Loudness [3] Quality [2] Loudness [3] Quality [4] Reflection</li> <li>Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>One Academy 26 B B S Paed Chepreimedia: 622051</li> </ul>		$[3] 8 \text{ ms}^{-1}$	$[4] 10 \text{ ms}^{-1}$	19.	Suppose that the sp	beed of sound in air at a	
<ul> <li>A source is moving towards a stationary observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of source is [1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 150ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 10ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[5] Doppler phenomena is related with [4] Reflection</li> <li>[6] Quality [4] Reflection</li> <li>[7] wo sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[8] Dopoler Market and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[9] Dopoler Market and B are sended for second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[1] Con Academy 36 B B S Bace Cheprimode in 52001</li> </ul>					given temperature	is 400 m/sec. An engine	
<ul> <li>observer, so that the apparent frequency increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of source is [1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>4. Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency) [2] Loudness [3] Quality [2] Loudness [3] Quality [4] Reflection</li> <li>5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>One Academy 36 B B S Boad Chappeindei. 622051</li> </ul>	13.	A source is moving	g towards a stationary		blows a whistle at	1200 Hz frequency. It is	
<ul> <li>increases by 50%. If velocity of sound is 330ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of source is [1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>4. Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency) [2] Loudness [3] Quality [4] Reflection</li> <li>5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>100 m/sec. What is the apparent frequency as heard by the observer [1] 600 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [3] 1500 Hz [4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>20. A train is moving at 30ms<sup>-1</sup> in still air. The frequency of the locomotive whistle is 500 Hz and the speed of sound in frond of and behind the locomotive are respectively [1] 0.80m, 0.63m [2] 0.63m, 0.80m [3] 0.50m, 0.85m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul>		observer, so that the apparent frequency			approaching an obs	server at the speed of	
<ul> <li>330ms<sup>-1</sup>, then velocity of source is [1] 220ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms<sup>-1</sup> [4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup> [1] 600 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [2] 1200 Hz [3] 1500 Hz [4] 1600 Hz</li> <li>4. Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency) [2] Loudness [3] Quality [2] Loudness [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] Quality [4] Reflection [3] 0.50m, 0.63m [2] 0.63m, 0.80m [3] 0.50m, 0.85m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [5] 0.50m, 0.85m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [6] 0.50m, 0.85m [6] 0.50m, 0.50m [6] 0.50m, 0.50m [6] 0.50m, 0.50m [6] 0.50m,</li></ul>		increases by 50%.	If velocity of sound is		100 m/sec. What is	the apparent frequency as	
[1] 220ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 180ms <sup>-1</sup> [1] 600 Hz       [2] 1200 Hz         [3] 150ms <sup>-1</sup> [4] 110ms <sup>-1</sup> [3] 1500 Hz       [4] 1600 Hz         4.       Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency)       20.       A train is moving at 30ms <sup>-1</sup> in still air. The frequency of the locomotive whistle is 500 Hz and the speed of sound is 345ms <sup>-1</sup> . The apparen wavelength of sound in frond of and behind the locomotive are respectively         [1] 0.80m, 0.63m       [2] 0.63m, 0.80m         [3] 0.50m, 0.85m       [4] 0.63m, 0.75m         5.       Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> The Doppler's effect is applicable for [3] Space waves       [4] Both [1] and [2]         21       22.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> 23.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> 25.5		330ms <sup>-1</sup> , then velo	city of source is		heard by the observ	ver	
<ul> <li>[3] 150ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[4] 110ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> </ul> 4. Doppler phenomena is related with <ul> <li>[1] Pitch (Frequency)</li> <li>[2] Loudness</li> <li>[3] Quality</li> <li>[4] Reflection</li> </ul> 5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21 sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second <ul> <li>[1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul> (3) 1500 Hz <ul> <li>[3] 1500 Hz</li> <li>[4] 1600 Hz</li> </ul> 20. A train is moving at 30ms <sup>-1</sup> in still air. The frequency of the locomotive whistle is 500 Hz and the speed of sound is 345ms <sup>-1</sup> . The apparen wavelength of sound in frond of and behind the locomotive are respectively <ul> <li>[1] 0.80m, 0.63m</li> <li>[2] 0.63m, 0.80m</li> <li>[3] 0.50m, 0.85m</li> <li>[4] 0.63m, 0.75m</li> </ul> 75. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21 the Doppler's effect is applicable for <li>[3] Space waves</li> <li>[4] Both [1] and [2] second</li> <li>[1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li>		[1] 220ms <sup>-1</sup>	[2] 180ms <sup>-1</sup>		[1] 600 Hz	[2] 1200 Hz	
<ul> <li>4. Doppler phenomena is related with [1] Pitch (Frequency) [2] Loudness [3] Quality [4] Reflection [4] Reflection [4] Reflection [5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-</sup></li></ul>		[3] 150ms <sup>-1</sup>	[4] 110ms <sup>-1</sup>		[3] 1500 Hz	[4] 1600 Hz	
[1] Pitch (Frequency)       frequency of the locomotive whistle is 500 Hz         [2] Loudness       and the speed of sound is 345ms <sup>-1</sup> . The apparen         [3] Quality       wavelength of sound in frond of and behind the         [4] Reflection       locomotive are respectively         [1] 0.80m, 0.63m       [2] 0.63m, 0.80m         [3] 0.50m, 0.85m       [4] 0.63m, 0.75m         5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and       B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21         5. Multiple of u so that he hears 10 beats per second       [1] Light waves       [2] Sound waves         [1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> 255	14.	Doppler phenomer	na is related with	20.	A train is moving a	tt 30ms <sup>-1</sup> in still air. The	
[2] Loudness       and the speed of sound is 345ms <sup>-1</sup> . The apparent wavelength of sound in frond of and behind the locomotive are respectively         [3] Quality       wavelength of sound in frond of and behind the locomotive are respectively         [4] Reflection       [1] 0.80m, 0.63m       [2] 0.63m, 0.80m         5.       Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21       The Doppler's effect is applicable for         [3] 0.50m, 0.85m       [4] 0.63m, 0.75m         sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , what must be       [1] Light waves       [2] Sound waves         [4] 1 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup>		[1] Pitch (Frequen	cy)		frequency of the lo	comotive whistle is 500 Hz	
<ul> <li>[3] Quality</li> <li>[4] Reflection</li> <li>5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21 sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second</li> <li>[1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>[2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul>		[2] Loudness			and the speed of so	und is 345ms <sup>-1</sup> . The apparent	
[4] Reflection locomotive are respectively $[1] 0.80m, 0.63m$ [2] 0.63m, 0.80m 5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21 The Doppler's effect is applicable for sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> 255		[3] Quality			wavelength of sour	nd in frond of and behind the	
<ul> <li>5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21 sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> <li>(1] 0.80m, 0.63m [2] 0.63m, 0.80m [3] 0.50m, 0.85m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [3] 0.50m, 0.85m [4] 0.63m, 0.75m [4] 0.63m [4] 0.6</li></ul>		[4] Reflection			locomotive are resp	pectively	
<ul> <li>5. Two sources A and B are sending notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21 The Doppler's effect is applicable for sound in air is 340 ms<sup>-1</sup>, what must be [1] Light waves [2] Sound waves the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per [3] Space waves [4] Both [1] and [2] second [1] 2.0 ms<sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms<sup>-1</sup></li> </ul>					[1] 0.80m, 0.63m	[2] 0.63m, 0.80m	
frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21 The Doppler's effect is applicable for sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , what must be [1] Light waves [2] Sound waves the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per [3] Space waves [4] Both [1] and [2] second [1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup>	15.	Two sources A and	B are sending notes of		[3] 0.50m, 0.85m	[4] 0.63m, 0.75m	
B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of 21 The Doppler's effect is applicable for [1] Light waves [2] Sound waves the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per [3] Space waves [4] Both [1] and [2] second [1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup>		frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A and					
sound in air is 340 ms <sup>-1</sup> , what must be [1] Light waves [2] Sound waves the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per [3] Space waves [4] Both [1] and [2] second [1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup>		B with a constant velocity u. If the speed of			The Doppler's effe	ct is applicable for	
the value of u so that he hears 10 beats per [3] Space waves [4] Both [1] and [2] second [1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup>		sound in air is 340	ms <sup>-1</sup> , what must be		[1] Light waves	[2] Sound waves	
second [1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> One Academy 26 B B S Read Champimalai 628051 Buour: 006084 42524 955		the value of u so the	hat he hears 10 beats per		[3] Space waves	[4] Both [1] and [2]	
[1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup> [2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup>		second			r-1 L		
One Academy 26 D D S Dead Champimalai 629051 Duaves 006004 43534 955		[1] 2.0 ms <sup>-1</sup>	[2] 2.5 ms <sup>-1</sup>				
			emv 36 P R S Road Chennimal	ai _ 639		06984 13524 255	

PHYSICS - VOL III

CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION

**ONE ACADEMY** 

27.

 NEET SERIES
 1111100

 22.
 A police car with a siren of frequency 8 kHz is moving with uniform velocity 36 km/hr towards a tall building which reflects the sound waves. The speed of sound in air is 320m/s. The frequency of the siren heard by the car driver is

 [1] 8.50 kHz
 [2] 8.25 kHz

**ONE ACADEMY** 

[1] 8.30 KHZ	[2] 8.23 KHZ
[3] 7.75 kHz	(4) 7.50 kHz

- 23. A source of sound S is moving with a velocity 50 m/s towards a stationary observer. The observer measures the frequency of the source as 1000 Hz. What will be the apparent frequency of the source when it is moving away from the observer after crossing him? The velocity of sound in the medium is 350m/s [1] 750 Hz [2] 857 Hz [3] 1143 Hz (4) 1333 Hz
- 24. A source and listener are both moving towards each other with speed  $\frac{v}{10}$ , where v is the speed of sound. If the frequency of the note emitted by the source is f, the frequency heard by the listener would be nearly [1] 1.11 f [2] 1.22 f[3] f (4) 1.27 f
- 25. A table is revolving on its axis at 5 revolutions per second. A sound source of frequency 1000 Hz is fixed on the table at 70 cm from the axis. The minimum frequency heard by a listener standing at a distance from the table will be (speed of sound = 352 m/s)
  [1] 1000 Hz
  [2] 1066 Hz
  [3] 941 Hz
  (4) 352 Hz
- 26. A train approaches a stationary observer, the velocity of train being  $\frac{1}{20}$  of the velocity of sound. A sharp blast is blown with the whistle of the engine at equal intervals of a second. The interval between the successive blasts as heard by the observer is  $[1] \frac{1}{20}s$  [2]  $\frac{1}{20}$ min
  - [3]  $\frac{19}{20}$  S [4]  $\frac{10}{20}$  min

- A motor car blowing a horn of frequency 124vib/sec moves with a velocity 72 km/hr towards a tall wall. The frequency of the reflected sound heard by the driver will be (velocity of sound in air is 330 m/s) [1] 109 vib/sec [2] 132 vib/sec [3] 140 vib/sec [4] 248 vib/sec
- 28. A source of sound of frequency n is moving towards a stationary observer with a speed S. If the speed of sound in air is V and the frequency heard by the observer is  $n_1$ , the value of  $n_1/n$  is

[1] [V + S] / V	[2] V / [V + S]
[3] [V - S ] / V	[4] V / [ V - S]

- 29. A vehicle with a hom of frequency n is moving with a velocity of 30 m/s in a direction perpendicular to the straight line joining the observer and the vehicle. The observer perceives the sound to have a frequency  $n+n_1$ Then (if the sound velocity in air is 300 m/s) [1]  $n_1 = 10n$  [2]  $n_1 = 0$ [3]  $n_1 = 0.1n$  [4]  $n_1 = -0.1n$
- 30. A whistle giving out 450 Hz approaches a stationary observer at a speed of 33 m/s. The frequency heard by the observer in Hz is
  [1] 409 [2] 429
  [3] 517 [4] 500
- An observer is moving away from source of sound of frequency 100 Hz. His speed is 33 m/s. If speed of sound is 330 m/s, then the observed frequency is

[1] 90 Hz	[2] 100 Hz
[3] 91 Hz	[4] 110 Hz

	L ACADEMY	PHYSI	CS - VC	DL III	CLASS- XII WAV	E MOTION		
2.	An observer stand	ling at station observes		other with a spee	other with a speed of 2 m/s. If the speed of			
	frequency 219 Hz	when a train approaches and		sound be 330 m/s, what will be the beat				
	184 Hz when train	n goes away from him. If		frequency heard	frequency heard by the observer			
	velocity of sound	in air is 340 m/s, then		[1] 8	[2] 4			
	velocity of train a	nd actual frequency of		[3] 6	[4] 1			
	whistle will be							
	[1] 15.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> , 200	Hz	37.	An observer mo	ves towards a statio	nary		
	[2] 19.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> , 205	Hz		source of sound, with a velocity one-fifth of				
	[3] 29.5 ms <sup>-1</sup> , 200	Hz		the velocity of so	the velocity of sound. What is the percentage			
	[4] 32.5ms <sup>-1</sup> , 205	Hz		increase in the a	pparent frequency	C		
				[1] 5%	[2] 20%			
3.	At what speed sho	ould a source of sound move		[3] Zero	[4] 0.5%			
	so that stationary	observer finds the apparent			LJ			
	frequency equal to	o half of the original	38.	The apparent fre	hen a			
	frequency			listener moves towards a stationary source,				
	[1] v / 2	[2] 2v		with velocity of 40 m/s is 200 Hz. When he				
	[3] v / 4	[4] v		moves away from the same source with the				
				same speed, the apparent frequency of the				
4.	A source of sound is approaching an observer			same note is 160 Hz. The velocity of sound				
	with speed of 30 ms <sup>-1</sup> and the observer is			air is (in m/s)		i bouild i		
	approaching the s	ource with a speed 60 ms <sup>-1</sup> .		[1] 360	[2] 330			
	Then the fractiona	al change in the frequency		[3] 320	[4] 340			
	of sound in air ( 330 ms <sup>-1</sup> ) is							
	[1] 1/3	[3] 3/10	39	source of sound of frequency 256 Hz is movin				
	[3] 2 /5	[4] 2 / 3	57.	rapidly towards a wall with a velocity of 5 m				
				The speed of sound is 330 m/s. If the observe				
5.	The driver of a car travelling with speed 30			is between the wall and the source then				
	metres per second	towards a hill sounds a horn		beats per second	iieii			
	of frequency 600	Hz. If the velocity of sound		[1] 7 8 Hz	[2] 7 7 Hz			
	in air is 330 metre	es per second, the		[1] 7.8 Hz	$[2] 7.7 \Pi Z$			
	frequency of the r	eflected sound as heard by		[3] 3.9 HZ				
	the driver is	5	40	A man sitting in	a maying train hear	s the		
	[1] 720 Hz	[3] 555.5 Hz	40.	whistle of the an	gina. The frequency	s the		
	[2] 550 Hz	[4] 500 Hz		whistle of the engine. The frequency of the				
					۷ ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰	h 1. : :		
6	Two sirens situate	d one kilometer anart are		[1] The apparent	Inequency as neard	by mm i		
0.	producing 44 sour	nd of frequency 330 Hz An		Smaller than 600	ΠΖ £	41. a.u.		
	observer starts me	oving from one siren to the		$\lfloor 2 \rfloor$ The apparent	nequency is larger	unan		
	observer starts moving from one siren to the			600 Z				

[3] The frequency as heard by him is 600 Hz[4] None of the above

- 41. A source of sound of frequency 500 Hz is moving towards an observer with velocity 30 m/s. The speed of sound is 330 m/s. The frequency heard by the observer will be [1] 550 Hz [2] 458.3 Hz
  [3] 530 Hz [4] 545.5 Hz
- 42. A source of sound of frequency 90 vibrations/ sec is approaching a stationary observer with a speed equal to 1/10 the speed of sound. What will be the frequency heard by the observer
  [1] 80 vibrations/sec
  [2] 90 vibrations/sec
  [3] 100 vibrations/sec
  [4] 120 vibrations/sec
- 43. A whistle of frequency 500 Hz tied to the end of a string of length 1.2 m revolves at 400 rev/min. A listener standing some distance away in the plane of rotation of whistle hears frequencies in the range (speed of sound = 340 m/s)
  [1] 436 to 586 [3] 426 to 574
  [3] 426 to 584 [4] 436 to 674
- 44. A train moves towards a stationary observer with speed 34 m/s. The train sounds a whistle and its frequency registered by the observer is  $f_1$ . If the train's speed is reduced to 17 m/s, the frequency registered is  $f_2$ . If the speed of sound is 340 m/s then the ratio  $f_1/f_2$ [1] 18/19 [2] 1/2 [3] 2 [4] 19/18
- 45. If source and observer both are relatively at rest and if speed of sound is increased then frequency heard by observer will

- [1] Increases
- [2] Decreases
- [3] Can not be predicted
- [4] Will not change
- 46. A source and an observer move away from each other with a velocity of 10 m/s with respect to ground. If the observer finds the frequency of sound coming from the source as 1950 Hz, then actual frequency of the source is (velocity of sound in air = 340 m/s)
  [1] 1950 Hz
  [2] 2068 Hz
  [3] 2132 Hz
  [4] 2486 Hz
- 47. A source is moving towards an observer with a speed of 20 m/s and having frequency of 240 Hz. The observer is now moving towards the source with a speed of 20 m/s. Apparent frequency heard by observer, if velocity of sound is 340 m/s, is

[1] 240 Hz	[2] 270 Hz
[3] 280 Hz	[4] 360 Hz

48. A siren placed at a railway platform is emitting sound of frequency 5 kHz. A passenger sitting in a moving train A records a frequency of 5.5 kHz while the train approaches the siren. During his return journey in a different train B he records a frequency of 6.0 kHz while approaching the same siren. The ratio of the velocity of train B to that of train A is
[1] 242/252 [2] 2

[3] 5/6 [4] 11/	6

49. A whistle revolves in a circle with an angular speed of 20 rad/sec using a string of length 50 cm. If the frequency of sound from the

whistle is 385 Hz, then what is the minimum frequency heard by an observer, which is far away from the centre in the same plane

$$(v = 340 \text{ m/s})$$

[1] 333 Hz	[2] 374 Hz
[3] 385 Hz	[4] 394 Hz

50. A ilren emitting sound of frequency 800 Hz is going away from a static listener with a speed of 30 m/s, frequency of the sound to be heard by the listener is (take velocity of sound as 330 m/s)

[1] 733.3 Hz	[2] 644.8 Hz
[3] 481.2 Hz	[4] 286.5 Hz

51. A car sounding a horn of frequency 1000 Hz passes an observer. The ratio of frequencies of the horn noted by the observer before and after passing of the car is 11:9. If the speed of sound is v, the speed of the car is  $[1] \frac{1}{10}v$  [2]  $\frac{1}{2}v$ 

 $[3] \frac{1}{5}v$  [4] v

52. What should be the velocity of a sound source moving towards a stationary observer so that apparent frequency is double the actual frequency (Velocity of sound is v )

[1] v	[2] 2v
$[3] \frac{V}{2}$	$[4] \frac{V}{4}$

53. A bus is moving with a velocity of 5 m/s towards a huge wall, the driver sounds a horn of frequency 165 Hz. If the speed of sound in air is 355 m/s, the number of beats heard per second by a passenger on the bus will be

[1] 6	[2] 5
[3] 3	[4] 4

54. A small source of sound moves on a circle as shown in the figure and an observer is standing on O . Let n<sub>1</sub>, n<sub>2</sub> and n<sub>3</sub> be the frequencies heard when the source is at A, B and C respectively. Then



55. A source and an observer approach each other with same velocity 50 m/s, If the apparent frequency is 435 sec<sup>-1</sup>, then the real frequency is

[1] 320 s <sup>-1</sup>	[2] 360 sec <sup>-1</sup>
[3] 390 sec <sup>-1</sup>	[4] 420 sec <sup>-1</sup>

- 56. A source emits a sound of frequency of 400 Hz, but the listener hears it to be 390 Hz. Then
  [1] The listener is moving towards the source
  [2] The source Is moving towards the listener
  [3] The listener is moving away from the source
  [4] The listener has a defective ear
- 57. Doppler effect is applicable for
  - [1] Moving bodies
  - [2] One Is moving and other are stationary
  - [3] For relative motion
  - [4] None of these
- 58. A source and an observer are moving towards each other with a speed equal to  $\frac{V}{2}$  where v is the speed of sound. The source is emitting sound of frequency n. The frequency heard by the observer will be

One Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai - 638051

ON	E ACADEMY NEET SERIES	PHYSICS	S - VOL II	11	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION			
	[1] Zero	[2] n		frequency of the refle	ected sound as detected			
	$[3] \frac{n}{3}$	[4] 3n		by the bat will be (Ta	ake velocity of sound in			
				air as 330 ms <sup>-1</sup> )				
59.	When an engine pas	sses near to a stationary		[1] 88.1x10 <sup>3</sup> Hz	[2] 87.1x1O <sup>3</sup> Hz			
	observer then its ap	parent frequencies occurs		[3] 92.1x1O <sup>3</sup> Hz	[4] 89.1x10 <sup>3</sup> Hz			
	in the ratio $5/3$ . If the	ne velocity of engine is						
	(Velocity of sound i	s 340 m/s)	64.	A speeding motorcyclist sees traffic jam ahe				
	[1] 540 m/s	[2] 270 m/s		of him. He slows down to 36 km/hour, He				
	[3] 85 m/s	[4] 52.5 m/s		finds that traffic has eased and a car moving				
				ahead of him at 18 k	m/hour Is honking at			
60.	A police car horn en	nits a sound at a frequency		a frequency of 1392	Hz. If the speed of sound			
	240 Hz when the ca	r is at rest. If the speed of		is 343 m/s, the freque	ency of the honk as heard			
	the sound is 330 m/	s, the frequency heard by		by him will be				
	an observer who is	approaching the car at		[1] 1412 Hz	[2] 1454 Hz			
	speed of 11 m/s, is			[3] 1332 Hz	[4] 1372 Hz			
	[1] 248 Hz	[2] 244 Hz						
	[3] 240 Hz	[4] 230 Hz		MUSICAL	SOUND			
			1.	Which of the followi	ng has high pitch in their			
61.	A person carrying a	whistle emitting		sound				
	continuously a note	of 272 Hz is running		[1] Lion	[2] Mosquito			
	towards a reflecting	surface with a speed		[3] Man	[4] Woman			
	of 18 km/hour. The	speed of sound in air is						
	345ms <sup>-1</sup> . The numb	er of beats heard by him	2.	A spherical source of	power 4 IV and frequency			
	is			800 Hz is emitting so	itting sound waves. The intensity			
	[1] 4	[2] 6		of waves at a distanc	e 200 m is			
	[3] 8	[4] 3		[1] 8 x10 <sup>-6</sup> W / $m^2$	$[2] \ 2 \ x10^{\text{-4}} \ W \ / \ m^2$			
				[3] lxlO <sup>-4</sup> W / m <sup>2</sup>	$[4] 4 W / m^2$			
62.	The speed of sound	in air is 340 m/s. The						
	speed with which a	source of sound should	3.	If the pressure amplitude in a sound wave is				
	move towards a stat	tionary observer so that the		tripled, then the intensity of sound is increased				
	apparent frequency	becomes twice of the		by a factor of				
	original			[1] 9	[2] 3			
	(a) 640 m / s	(b) 340 m / s		[3] 6	[4] $\sqrt{3}$			
	(c) 170 m / s	(d ) 85 m / s						
			4.	If the amplitude of so	ound is doubled and the			
63.	A bat flies at a stead	ly speed of 4 ms <sup>-1</sup>		frequency reduced to	one-fourth, the intensity			
	emitting a sound of	$f = 90x10^{3}Hz$ . It is flying		of sound at the same	point will be			
	horizontally towards a vertical wall. The							

ONE ACADEMY NEET SERIES		PH	YSICS - VOL	III	CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION		
	[2] Decreased by	/ a factor of 2		[4] Both will hear so	ounds of same pitch and		
	[3] Decreased by	a factor of 4		same quality			
	[4] Unchanged						
			10.	The amplitude of tw	vo waves are in ratio 5 : 2.		
5.	Intensity level of	f a sound of intensity I is 30		If all other condition	ns for the two waves are		
	dB. The ratio $\frac{I}{I_0}$	is (Where $I_0$ is the threshold	1	same, then what is the ratio of their energy			
	of hearing			densities			
	[1] 3000	[2] 1000		[1] 5 : 2	[2] 10 : 4		
	[3] 300	[4] 30		[3] 2.5 : 1	[4] 25 : 4		
6.	Decibel is unit o	f	11.	A is singing a note a	and at the same time B is		
	[1] Intensity of l	ight		singing a note with exactly one-eighth the			
	[2] X-rays radiat	tion capacity		frequency of the not	e of A. The energies of		
	[3] Sound loudne	ess		two sounds are equa	l, the amplitude of the		
	[4] Energy of rac	liation		note of B is			
				[1] Same that of A			
7.	Quality of a mus	ical note depends on		[2] Twice as that of	А		
	[1] Harmonics p	resent		[3] Four times as the	at of A		
	[2] Amplitude of	f the wave		[4] Eight times as th	at of A		
	[3] Fundamental	frequency					
	[4] Velocity of se	ound in the medium	12.	The loudness and pi	tch of a sound depends on		
				[1] Intensity and vel	ocity		
8.	When we hear a	sound, we can identify its		[2] Frequency and v	relocity		
	source from			[3] Intensity and fre	quency		
	[1] Amplitude of	f sound		[4] Frequency and n	umber of harmonics		
	[2] Intensity of s	ound					
	[3] Wavelength	of sound	13.	If T is the reverberar	tion time of an auditorium		
	[4] Overtones pr	esent in the sound		of volume V then	1		
				[1] $T \propto \frac{1}{V}$	[2] T $\propto \frac{1}{V^2}$		
9.	A man x can hea	r only up to 10 kHz and		$[3] T \propto V^2$	[4] $T \propto V$		
	another man y u	p to 20 kHz. A note of					
	frequency 500 H	z is produced before them	14.	The intensity of sound from a radio at			
	from a stretched	string. Then		distance of 2 metres	from its speaker is		
	[1] Both will hea	ar sounds of same pitch but		$1x10^{-2}\mu W/m^2$ . The in	tensity at a distance of		
	different quality			10 meters would be			
	[2] Both will hea	ar sounds of different pitch be	ut	[1] (a) 0.2 x10 <sup>-2</sup> µW/n	$m^2$ [2] 1x10 <sup>-2</sup> $\mu$ W/m <sup>2</sup>		
	same quality			$[3] 4 x 10^{-4} \mu W/m^2$	[4] 5 x $10^{-2}\mu$ W/m <sup>2</sup>		
	[3] Both will hea	ar sounds of different pitch					
	and different qua	ality					

	E ACADEMY IEET SERIES	PHYSICS	S - VOL I		CLASS- XII WAVE MOTION		
15.	The physical qua	antity that remains unchanged	18.	A sound absorber attenuates the sound level			
	when a sound wa	ave goes from one medium to		by 20 dB. The intensit	y decreases by a factor		
	another is			of			
	[1] Amplitude	[2] Speed		[1] 1000	[2] 10000		
	[3] Wavelength	[4] Frequency		[3] 10	[4] 100		
	[5] Phase						
			19.	If separation between	screen and source is		
16.	How many times	s more intense is a 60 dB		increased by 2% what would be the e			
	sound than a 30	dB sound		the intensity			
	[1] 100	[2] 4		[1] Increases by 4%	[2] Increases by 2%		
	[3] 1000	[4] 2		[3] Decreases by 2%	[4] Decreases by 4%		
17.	The time of reverberation of a room A is one			The musical interval between two tones of			
	second. What will be the time (in seconds) of			frequencies 320 Hz and 240 Hz is $(A)$			
	reverberation of	a room, having all the		[1] 80	$[2]\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)$		
	dimensions doub	ble of those of room A		[3] 560	[4] 320 x 240		
	$[1] \frac{1}{2}$	[2] 1					

## **Answer Keys**

[4] 4

DASICS OF MECHANICAL WAVES										
Q	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
А	4	3	4	4	4	4	1	3	3	4
Q	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
А	1	1	4	3	1	2	3	2	4	1
Q	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
А	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	3	2	4
Q	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
А	3	1	2	4	2	4	2	1	3	4
Q	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
А	4	4	3	1	4	3	2	4	2	1
Q	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Α	4	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Q	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
А	4	3	1	3	4	3	3	1	1	1
Q	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Α	2	2	4	4	3	2	4	2	1	2
Q	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88		
Α	4	2	2	2	1	4	1	3		

### **BASICS OF MECHANICAL WAVES**

[3] 2

Q	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Α	4	3	2	3	4	1	2	4	1	3
Q	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Α	3	4	2	2	2	4	2	1	4	3
Q	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Α	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1
Q	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Α	1	4	2	4	4	4	1	1	2	2
Q	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Α	4	3	2	4	3	1	1	1	2	4
Q	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Α	4	2	1	1	2	4	1	4	3	2
Q	61									
Α	2									

#### **PROGRESSIVE WAVES**

#### **INTERFERENCE AND SUPERPOSITION OF WAVES**

Q	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Α	3	2	1	2	2	4	4	2	3	1
Q	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Α	1	2	5	4	2	3	1	4	2	3
Q	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Α	1	2	1	3	4	2	3	3	4	1
Q	31									
A	4									

				DE	AIS					
Q	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Α	3	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
Q	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Α	1	4	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	1
Q	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Α	4	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	1
Q	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Α	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	2
Q	41	42	43	44	45					
A	1	2	4	2	4					

Beats

Q	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Α	3	1	3	4	1	1	2	2	1,4	4
Q	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Α	2	4	2	4	4	4	1	4	2	1
Q	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
A	1	2	2	2	1	4	4	3		

#### **STATIONARY WAVES**

#### **VIBRATION OF STRING**

Q	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Α	1	4	3	3	3	2	2	4	1	3
Q	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Α	4	3	3	1	1	4	1	1	3	2
Q	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Α	4	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	3
Q	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Α	2	1	4	2	1	3	4	1	4	2
A Q	<b>2</b> 41	1 42	<b>4</b> 43	<b>2</b> 44	1 45	<b>3</b> 46	<b>4</b> 47	1 48	<b>4</b> 49	<b>2</b> 50
A Q A	2 41 1	1 42 1	4 43 4	2 44 4	1 45 4	3 46 3	4 47 1	1 48 2	4 49 4	2 50 3
A Q A Q	2 41 1 51	1 42 1 52	4 43 4 53	2 44 4 54	1 45 4 55	3 46 3 56	4 47 1 57	1 48 2 58	4 49 4 59	<b>2</b> 50 <b>3</b> 60
A Q A Q A	2 41 51 4	1 42 1 52 2	4 43 4 53 4	2 44 4 54 1	1 45 4 55 4	3 46 3 56 3	4 47 1 57 2	1 48 2 58 3	4 49 4 59 3	2 50 3 60 5
A Q A Q A Q	2 41 51 4 61	1 42 1 52 2 62	4 43 4 53 4 63	2 44 4 54 1 64	1 45 4 55 4 65	3 46 3 56 3 66	4 47 1 57 2 67	1           48           2           58           3           68	4 49 4 59 3	2 50 3 60 5

### ORGAN PIPE (VIBRATION OF AIR COLUMN)

Q	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Α	3	1	3	4	3	3	4	1	2	3
Q	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Α	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	1
Q	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Α	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	4
Q	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Α	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
A Q	<b>3</b> 41	1 42	<b>2</b> 43	<b>2</b> 44	<b>2</b> 45	<b>2</b> 46	<b>2</b> 47	<b>3</b> 48	<b>2</b> 49	<b>2</b> 50
A Q A	3 41 2	1 42 2	2 43 1	2 44 3	2 45 1	2 46 3	2 47 1	3 48 4	2 49 2	2 50 3
A Q A Q	3 41 2 51	1 42 2 52	2 43 1 53	2 44 3 54	2 45 1 55	2 46 3 56	2 47 1 57	3 48 4 58	2 49 2 59	<b>2</b> 50 <b>3</b> 60
A Q A Q A	3 41 2 51 1	1 42 2 52 1	2 43 1 53 2	2 44 3 54 3	2 45 1 55 1	2 46 3 56 4	2 47 1 57 1	3 48 4 58 2	2 49 2 59 1	2 50 3 60 1
A Q A Q A Q	3 41 2 51 1 61	1 42 2 52 1 62	2 43 1 53 2 63	2 44 3 54 3 64	2 45 1 55 1 65	2 46 3 56 4 66	2 47 1 57 1 67	3 48 4 58 2 68	2 49 2 59 1 69	2 50 3 60 1 70

Q	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Α	4	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1
Q	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Α	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	4	4	4
Q	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Α	4	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	2	4
Q	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Α	1	3	4	2	1	2	2	1	4	3
Q	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Α	1	3	1	4	4	2	2	2	2	1
Q	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Α	1	3	2	2	1	3	3	4	3	1
Q	61	62	63	64						
Α	3	3	3	1						

#### **DOPPLER'S EFFECT**

#### **MUSICAL SOUND** Q A Q A

### Опе Academy 36, P. R.S Road, Chennimalai – 638051 Рноме: 096984 13524 265